

Running head: INTERVENTIONS FOR MOOD DISORDERS AFTER STROKE

**Interventions for Mood Disorders after Stroke**

Jade Phui Yuk Poh

Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the degree of Doctor of Clinical Psychology

University of East Anglia

Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences

Date of submission: 28<sup>th</sup> September 2020

Word Count: 33 500 (excluding appendices)

This copy of the thesis has been supplied on condition that anyone who consults it is understood to recognise that its copyright rests with the author and that use of any information derived therefrom must be in accordance with current UK Copyright Law.

In addition, any quotation or extract must include full attribution.

## Thesis Portfolio Abstract

**Background:** In recent years, there have been many advancements in clinical research and rehabilitation of stroke. However, current gaps in the literature remains as it is yet to draw conclusions on the best available tools for measuring health-related quality of life (HR-QOL), and the best evidenced interventions for post-stroke mood disorders.

**Aim:** This research portfolio aimed to provide a comprehensive review of the current evidence for stroke-specific HR-QOL measurements, as well as the intervention treatments used for post-stroke mood disorders, namely post-stroke depression (PSD), post-stroke anxiety (PSA) and post-stroke emotionalism (PSE).

**Design:** A systematic review identifies existing HR-QOL measures that are used within the stroke population and assessed them for clinical utility, psychometric properties and coverage of HR-QOL domains. The empirical paper systematically identifies randomised controlled trials (RCTs) on treatment intervention for PSD, PSA and PSE domains. Network meta-analyses (NMA) is conducted on the evidence for each domain to synthesise the findings based on direct and indirect comparisons.

**Results & conclusions:** The systematic review identified seventeen HR-QOL measures commonly in stroke, and a flow-chart recommending five measures which best met the clinical utility and psychometric criteria. No measure comprehensively covered all HR-QOL domains. The NMA presented the wide range of interventions available for PSD, PSA and PSE, and highlights the disproportionate focus of research within these domains. There is paucity of replicated evidence in the area. Thus, the NMA was not able to provide confident predictions of treatment rankings for either of the domains. Overall, both the systematic review and empirical paper reiterated the need for more quality research in the field.

*Keywords:* stroke, health-related quality of life, post-stroke mood disorders, post-stroke depression, post-stroke anxiety, post-stroke emotionalism

## **Access Condition and Agreement**

Each deposit in UEA Digital Repository is protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights, and duplication or sale of all or part of any of the Data Collections is not permitted, except that material may be duplicated by you for your research use or for educational purposes in electronic or print form. You must obtain permission from the copyright holder, usually the author, for any other use. Exceptions only apply where a deposit may be explicitly provided under a stated licence, such as a Creative Commons licence or Open Government licence.

Electronic or print copies may not be offered, whether for sale or otherwise to anyone, unless explicitly stated under a Creative Commons or Open Government license. Unauthorised reproduction, editing or reformatting for resale purposes is explicitly prohibited (except where approved by the copyright holder themselves) and UEA reserves the right to take immediate 'take down' action on behalf of the copyright and/or rights holder if this Access condition of the UEA Digital Repository is breached. Any material in this database has been supplied on the understanding that it is copyright material and that no quotation from the material may be published without proper acknowledgement.

## Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Abstract.....  | 2   |
| List of Tables.....                                    | 6   |
| List of Figures.....                                   | 9   |
| List of Appendices.....                                | 10  |
| Acknowledgements.....                                  | 11  |
| Chapter One: Introduction to the Thesis Portfolio..... | 13  |
| Chapter Two: Systematic Review .....                   | 19  |
| Abstract.....  | 21  |
| Introduction.....                                      | 22  |
| Method.....  | 27  |
| Results.....   | 32  |
| Discussion.....  | 75  |
| References.....  | 82  |
| Chapter Three: Bridging Chapter.....                   | 91  |
| Chapter Four: Empirical Paper.....                     | 94  |
| Abstract.....  | 96  |
| Introduction.....                                      | 97  |
| Method.....  | 104 |
| Results.....   | 110 |

Discussion... 143

References...148

Chapter Five: General Discussion and Critical Review..... 164

References.....173

Appendices..... 184

## List of Tables

### **Chapter One: Introduction to the Thesis Portfolio**

None

### **Chapter Two: Systematic Review**

Table 1. Description of selected papers

Table 2. Description of identified measures and its derivation of clinical utility score

Table 3. Reliability of selected HR-QOL measures

Table 4. Validity of selected HR-QOL measures

Table 5. Flow-chart for recommended measures considering clinical utility and psychometric properties

Table 6. HR-QOL Domains covered by selected measures

### **Chapter Three: Bridging Chapter**

None

### **Chapter Four: Empirical Paper**

Table 1. Description of PSD papers selected and included in network meta-analyses

Table 2. Description of PSA papers selected and included in network meta-analyses

Table 3. Description of PSE papers selected, not included in network meta-analyses

Table 4. Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network one

Table 5. Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network one.

Table 6. Treatment ranking efficacy of interventions from the first PSD subnetwork

Table 7. Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network two

Table 8. Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network two.

Table 9. Treatment ranking for efficacy of interventions, PSD subnetwork two

Table 10. Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network three

Table 11. Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network three.

Table 12. Treatment ranking for efficacy of interventions in PSD subnetwork three

Table 13. Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSA sub-network one

Table 14. Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSA sub-network one.

Table 15. Treatment ranking for efficacy of treatments, PSA subnetwork one



Table 16. Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSA sub-network one

Table 17. Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSA sub-network two.

Table 18. Treatment ranking for efficacy of treatments, PSA subnetwork two

## **Chapter Five: Discussion and Critical Evaluation**

None

## List of Figures

### **Chapter One: Introduction to the Thesis Portfolio**

None

### **Chapter Two: Systematic Review**

Figure 1. PRISMA study flow diagram

### **Chapter Three: Bridging Chapter**

None

### **Chapter Four: Empirical Paper**

Figure 1. PRISMA study flow diagram of PSD, PSA and PSE papers

Figure 2. Sub-network groups for PSD & PSA

Figure 3. Forest plot for PSD subnetwork one

Figure 4. Forest plot, PSD subnetwork two

Figure 5. Forest plot, PSD subnetwork three

Figure 6. Forest plot, PSA subnetwork one

Figure 7. Forest plot, PSA subnetwork two

### **Chapter Five: Discussion and Critical Evaluation**

None

## **List of Appendices**

Appendix A: Search terms for all databases for Systematic Review

Appendix B: Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings – Instructions for Authors for Systematic Review

Appendix C: Quality Ratings for Systematic Review

Appendix D: Search terms for all databases for Empirical Paper

Appendix E: NICE Quality appraisal checklist for Empirical Paper

Appendix F: Quality Ratings for Empirical Paper

Appendix G: Forest plot of studies with direct and indirect evidence for PSD subnetwork one (Empirical Paper)

Appendix H: Direct and indirect evidence plots for PSD and PSA sub-networks (Empirical Paper)

Appendix I: Funnel plots for publication bias for PSD and PSA subnetwork groups (Empirical Paper)

Appendix J: Journal of Rehabilitation Psychology – Instructions for Manuscript Submission (Empirical Paper)

Appendix K: HR-QOL Flow chart for clinical and research use

## **Acknowledgements**

This thesis portfolio, and indeed my entire journey in pursuit of a Doctorate in Clinical Psychology would not be possible without the love and support of my dearest family and closest friends. To my parents, my siblings (and my equal twin!), and beloved friends (at home, in the UK and wherever they are scattered) - Thank you for believing in me.

I would like to thank my supervisors, Prof. Niall Broomfield and Dr Peter Beazley for their unwavering support, patience and encouragement throughout this research process. I would also like to thank my advisor, Dr Paul Fisher for his support in the last year. It has certainly not been easy, and I appreciate their guidance and knowledge not just as a trainee or student, but also as a fellow colleague-to-be and a human being.

I am blessed to have met lifelong friends on this course – thank you to my fellow trainee clinical psychologists who have made this journey memorable. A special thank you to Joyce Zhang, who was patient with my coding / programming queries. Last but not least, I would like to give thanks in loving memory of my dear friend Wiki Tay, for the tenacity and strength that keeps me going.



## **CHAPTER ONE: Introduction to Thesis**

### **Chapter Overview**

This chapter provides a general overview of the thesis portfolio and introduces the rationale behind it.

Word Count: 1349

## Introduction to the Thesis Portfolio

### 1.1 Stroke

Every year, approximately 110,000 people are affected by stroke in England (Burton & Tyson, 2015). The consequence of stroke results in a wide range of disability (Adamson, Beswick & Ebrahim, 2004, as cited in Pindus et al., 2016). Pinter and Brainin (2012) reported that over 5 million stroke survivors are left permanently disabled (WHO, 2009), with complications including impaired cognition (43.9%), impaired consciousness (44.7%) (Lawrence et al., 2001), language difficulties (30-50%), (Kirmness & Maher, 2010), visual neglect (50%) (Buxbaum et al., 2004), and psychological problems (62-70%) (Kauhanen et al., 2000) (Paul, Srikanth & Thrift, 2007). Despite the worldwide decrease in stroke mortality in recent years, the overall burden caused by stroke (years of life lost and years lived with disability) remains great and is increasing (Feigin et al., 2010).

### 1.2 Emotional / mood disorders after stroke

Psychological adjustment to stroke can be a distressing process (Broomfield, Kneebone & Laidlaw, 2014; Taylor et al., 2011). Difficulty in adjusting may result in significant impact on mood, with about one third of stroke survivors developing major depression (Medeiros et al., 2020), and 18-24% affected by anxiety disorders (Knapp et al., 2020). There is also evidence of prevalent mood impairment even following a Transient Ischemic Attack (Broomfield et al., 2014). Furthermore, around 21% of people living with stroke report symptoms of emotionalism (Gillespie et al., 2016). A large-scale survey reported only just under one third of stroke survivors who report emotional problems receive the support they need (McKevitt et al., 2011).

Post-stroke depression (PSD) can have a significant impact on a person's response to rehabilitation (Ghose et al., 2005; Jia et al., 2006), quality of life after stroke (Bays, 2001; Neau et al., 1998) and functional outcome (Pohjasvaara et al., 2002; Chemerinski, Robinson & Kosier, 2001). Post-stroke depression may see a decrease in patient motivation and engagement with rehabilitation, hence negatively impacting recovery and exacerbating their experienced level of disability (Astuti, Kusnanto & Novitasari, 2020). Research has also found that stroke survivors' post-stroke depression is associated with a higher mortality rate than those without (Morris et al., 1993; House et al., 2001; Townend et al., 2007; Towfighi et al., 2017). Similar to depression outside the context of stroke, prevention and treatment for PSD typically consists of administration of antidepressant medications and psychotherapy (Hildebrand, 2015; NICE, 2013). However, to date, the evidence for psychological interventions for this population remains inconclusive (Wang et al., 2018).

Generalised anxiety, as well as phobic anxiety are the most common forms of post-stroke anxiety (PSA) (Burton et al., 2013). This is often co-morbid with PSD, with papers reporting as many as 85% of people with PSA having co-morbid depression post-stroke (Castillo et al., 1993, 1995). Despite its prevalence, very few studies have evaluated the effectiveness of potential treatments of PSA (Chun et al., 2018). Systematic reviews have included few trials (Burton et al., 2011; Knapp et al., 2017) and found limited evidence for the use of pharmaceutical drugs, and reported no significant additional benefits in combining pharmaceutical treatment with psychotherapy.

Psychologically, post-stroke emotionalism (PSE) describes a reduced ability to control emotional expression. Sufferers typically experience episodes of increased tearfulness and may cry uncontrollably at events that are only moderately sad. PSE



can cause severe distress, embarrassment, social avoidance, and impaired quality of social interactions for the persons experiencing it (Carota & Calabrese, 2013; McAleese, 2019). To date, there are several papers which have reviewed pharmacological interventions for PSE (House et al., 2004; Hackett et al., 2010), with a growing body of recent research to add to this literature (Zorowitz et al., 2016; Patatanian & Casselman, 2014; Imarhiagbe & Abidakun, 2018; Allida et al., 2019). In comparison to pharmacological interventions, psychological interventions for PSE are poorly understood and under researched. Despite noting two case reports of psychological therapy (Brookshire 1970; Sacco, 2008), Hackett et al. (2010) did not find any RCTs evaluating psychological interventions to include in their review, indicating a marked gap in current research and literature.

### 1.3 Health-related quality of life

Of growing interest within stroke rehabilitation is the impact of stroke on a person's health-related quality of life (HR-QOL) (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). HR-QOL specifically refers to an individual's health and how it affects their ability to function, as well as their perceived well-being in physical, mental and social domains of life (Coons et al., 2000). Measurements of HR-QOL can provide clinicians and patients with a comprehensive assessment of a person's health status, as well as serve as a baseline for clinical treatment and for assessment of intervention effectiveness (Solari, 2005). As such, HR-QOL measures are important and routinely used in primary care settings when working with patients who experience a range health conditions, such as atrial fibrillation (Badia et al., 2007), multiple sclerosis (Solari, 2007) and chronic conditions (Hand, 2016), including stroke (Hackett et al., 2000).

To assess the HR-QOL of patients with stroke, a variety of measures can be used. These measures can vary in design, where some are used generically across health conditions, and others are designed for a particular clinical population (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Therefore, it is important to understand and compare the content and psychometric properties of HR- QOL scales to aid the clinical decision-making in selecting the appropriate tools (Hand, 2016).

Identifying specific HR-QOL measures for patients with stroke can allow for better assessment of the impact of the disease and in turn significantly improve patient outcomes (Badia et al., 2007).

In a review conducted by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001), 32 measures of HR-QOL were identified for use in patients with stroke. This paper presented the strengths, limitations and information needed for each identified measure to aid in a clinician's decision-making about which tools will best suit their purpose. Whilst many measures assess the domains of HR-QOL of interest in stroke settings, there were no measures identified to cover all domains relevant to stroke patients (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Since then, more work has been done to address the gap in developing a HR-QOL scale that can address all the domains of interest in patients with stroke. Updated versions of existing measures have been introduced with improved sensitivity, such as the EuroQoL-5-Dimensions-3-Level (EQ-5D-5L) questionnaire (Herdman et al., 2011), as opposed to the EQ-5D version included in the Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) review. Newer measures such as the Stroke Impact Scale (Duncan et al., 2003) and the SEIQoL-DW (LeVasseur, Green & Talman, 2005) have since been introduced.

#### 1.4 Rationale for empirical paper and systematic review

It is clearly established in the literature that stroke has profound and wide-ranging consequences on the physical, emotional, cognitive, and social domains of a person's life, which in turn impacts their quality of life (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Therefore, more work needs to be done in the research of post-stroke mood interventions to evaluate the impact of these interventions on a person's quality of life. The current portfolio presents a review of research to explore both these themes, with the aim to provide recommendations for clinicians and to identify gaps for further research.

Firstly, the systematic review summarizes a comparison of existing HR-QOL measures to identify the most suitable tool for stroke clinical practice. The review explores the characteristics and psychometric properties of the tools used to assess the impact of stroke and intervention on a person's functioning and perceived well-being. A discussion of the clinical implications and recommendations for further research was also presented.

Secondly, the empirical paper presents a network meta-analysis of current evidence for post-stroke depression (PSD), post-stroke anxiety (PSA) and post-stroke emotionalism (PSE) treatments. Despite the growing body of research on post-stroke mood interventions, there remains no clear consensus on the most efficacious treatment. As such, the empirical paper explores the evidence in head-to-head comparisons using a network meta-analysis. Network meta-analysis is also known as multiple-treatments meta-analysis or mixed-treatment comparison (Salanti et al., 2008), and allows for a method of ranking different interventions against one another (Sun et al., 2017). This assimilates evidence for both pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment interventions, therefore providing a comprehensive and overarching view of current evidence.

## **CHAPTER TWO: Systematic Review**

Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life after Stroke: A Review of  
Psychometric Properties and Clinical Utility

Prepared for submission to Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings

(Author guidelines in Appendix B)

Word count: 9841 words

Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life after Stroke: A Review of  
Psychometric Properties and Clinical Utility

Jade Phui Yuk Poh<sup>1</sup>, Kezia Harris<sup>2</sup>, Dr Peter Beazley<sup>1</sup>, Professor Niall M  
Broomfield<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK,

<sup>2</sup>School of Psychology, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK.

Correspondence should be addressed to Jade Poh at the Department of Clinical  
Psychology and Psychological Therapies, Norwich Medical School, University of  
East Anglia, NR4 7TJ

\*Corresponding author: [p.poh@uea.ac.uk](mailto:p.poh@uea.ac.uk)

+44 (0)7799 705 888

**Abstract (243 words)**

**Purpose:** Most people who experience a stroke will survive the initial condition, but often with detriment to their emotional, cognitive and functional abilities. The long-term consequences for patients after a stroke can have a direct impact on their health-related quality of life (HR-QOL), which may in turn affect their rehabilitative outcomes. Although there is growing interest in assessing HR-QOL as part of a person's progress and clinical outcome, there is no consensus on which tools are best to measure this. This paper aims to systematically review the existing HR-QOL measures that are used with the stroke population and compare them to provide a conclusion with recommendations on the most suitable HR-QOL measures for stroke. **Method:** Electronic databases (MedLine, PsycINFO, and Embase) were searched to identify studies assessing HR-QOL measures for the stroke population. Identified measures were then assessed for clinical utility, psychometric properties and coverage of HR-QOL domains following methodology set out by previous reviews (Burton & Tyson, 2005; Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). **Findings:** Twenty-four papers examining 17 HR-QOL measures were identified. This included 11 stroke-specific and 6 generic HR-QOL measures. **Discussion and Conclusion:** Through assessment of clinical utility and availability of psychometric data, a flow chart resulted in a recommendation of 1 generic measure (SF-12), which takes approximately  $\leq 5$  minutes to administer, and 4 stroke-specific measures (SIS 2.0; SIS 3.0; SAQOL-39; SS-QOL), all of which take  $\geq 11$  minutes to administer. No HR-QOL measure comprehensively covered all HR-QOL domains.

**Keywords:** Stroke, Health-Related Quality of Life, Assessment Tools

## **Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life after Stroke: A Review of Psychometric Properties and Clinical Utility**

### **Introduction**

Stroke is one of the leading causes of death and disability impacting people worldwide (Harshfield et al., 2020; GBD, 2015 DALYs and HALE Collaborators, 2015; GBD 2015, Mortality and Causes of Death Collaborators, 2015). Although mortality rates have declined in recent years (Feigin et al., 2014), stroke continues to significantly impact the lives of stroke survivors and their families (Feigin, et al., 2014). It is well established that stroke affects an individual's physical, mental and social domains of life such as their ability to practise self-care, their mobility, speech, language, memory, problem-solving abilities and socialisation skills (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Moreover, stroke may result in emotional disturbances, as reported by approximately 50% of stroke survivors (Hildebrand, 2015). Hence, clinicians should consider the multi-faceted impacts of stroke when assessing post-stroke outcomes among stroke survivors.

Stroke rehabilitation measures have traditionally been based on objective indicators of physical function, such as the Barthel Index (BI) and modified Rankin scale (mRS; Lam, McMillan, Li & McGarth, 2014). Although commonly used, these scales are limited in assessing psychosocial outcomes such as pain, mood and cognitive qualities. This suggests that they may misrepresent, or may not consider the full impact of stroke on a person's life (Carod-Artal & Edigo, 2009; Lam, McMillan, Li & McGarth, 2014). For example, disabilities such as cognitive impairment, mood

disturbance or communication impairments that result from a stroke may be overlooked when denoting outcomes, or when it interferes with the assessment process and impacts functional recovery (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Thus, it is vital for quality of life measures to be incorporated when assessing health outcomes, particularly in populations with chronic disease (Burckhardt & Anderson, 2003), including stroke (Russell, Dempster & Donnelley, 2011).

Conceptualising and defining 'quality of life' (QOL) can be difficult as no universal definition for this term exists (Burckhardt & Anderson, 2003). QOL is often used interchangeably with concepts of health status and functional status, however it may also include 'non-health-related' aspects such as a person's socioeconomic status and environmental factors (Guyatt, Feeny & Patrick, 1993). Although these aspects can influence a person's health, focusing on health-related quality of life (HR-QOL) may be more appropriate in measuring the impact of stroke and the rehabilitative outcomes of its treatments (Carod-Artal & Egado, 2009).

HR-QOL refers to the impact of health on an individual's ability to function and their perceived well-being, encompassing critical physical, mental and social outcome domains (Coons et al., 2000). HR-QOL differs from general QOL, which considers the perceptions of a person's status, culture and value in relation to their goals, expectations, standards and concerns (Carod-Artal & Egado, 2009). Conversely, assessment of HR-QOL includes functional capacity (e.g. daily activities) and emotional well-being (e.g. feelings or perceptions about one's life) (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001), both areas in which patients are most interested and familiar (Guyatt, Feeny & Patrick, 1993). Measuring HR-QOL also takes a person-centred approach whereby it is acknowledged that post-stroke functional and emotional impacts vary across patients with similar clinical criteria (Guyatt, Feeny &



Patrick, 1993). As HR-QOL measures significantly influence therapeutic decisions for people with chronic diseases (van Uem et al., 2016), and are often a primary outcome variable in clinical trials (van Uem et al., 2016; Martinez-Martin et al., 2011; Gurcay, Bal & Cakci, 2009), there should be more caution in using the terms ‘QOL’ and ‘HR- QOL’ interchangeably (Carod-Artal & Edigo, 2009).

Existing HR-QOL measures vary in design and utility, and can be categorised as two approaches: 1) generic instruments – used within the normal population to provide a summary of HR-QOL, and 2) specific instruments – target problems associated with specific disease states, patient groups, or areas of function, such as stroke (Guyatt, Feeny & Patrick, 1993). The clinical utility of measures depends on its validity, reliability, appropriateness, interpretability and practicality (Chen, Li & Kochen, 2005). Specifically, among stroke survivors, HR-QOL measures may also need to take into account specific post-stroke limitations such as cognitive impairment and fatigue (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). Thus, it is important for the clinical utility of HR-QOL measures to be demonstrated specifically for the stroke population, rather than only being extrapolated from other groups (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001).

In considering HR-QOL measures for stroke patients, it is important for researchers and clinicians to make decisions on the most appropriate instrument and mode of administration that is suited to the individual’s abilities. Although self-reported assessments are ideal (Lam, 1997), this may be difficult for stroke survivors with cognitive and communication difficulties (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). In such instances, a surrogate respondent (Guyatt, Feeny & Patrick, 1993) such as a caregiver or proxy can respond on behalf of the patient based on what they believe the patient would say had they been capable of answering. Hence, where available, the validity of proxy ratings for an instrument is vital in instrument selection.

HR-QOL is gaining increased attention from healthcare professionals (Chen, Li & Kochen, 2005) as an important health outcome indicator (Lam, 1997). To evaluate the impacts of stroke and stroke interventions, Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) identified important criteria which HR-QOL measures should meet, namely; 1) domain coverage of HR-QOL post-stroke, 2) modes of administration suitable for stroke patients, and 3) instruments have undergone reliability and validity assessment completed specifically for stroke patients. Although Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) conducted a comprehensive summary of HR-QOL measures in stroke, this was over nineteen years ago. The present review therefore aims to replicate and update this prior review, again using a systematic review methodology that will consider the present scope of HR-QOL instruments in stroke. Other stroke-specific reviews have either focused on the participation of stroke caregivers (Opara & Jaracz, 2010) or used specific frames of reference, such as the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF), which may come with its limitations (Geyh et al., 2007). Moreover, where Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) and Geyh et al. (2007) examined the domain coverage of HR-QOL measures and reported on psychometric information, this review will additionally assess each measure for its clinical utility, which is its feasibility of use in clinical practice (Burton & Tyson, 2015a; 2015b).

In summary, this paper will systematically review and identify effective HR-QOL measures from existing stroke literature. This paper aims to provide an updated review and recommendation of measures to inform both clinical practice and research (Duncan et al., 1999) in the measurement of HR-QOL in stroke rehabilitation and stroke trial settings. Comparisons will first be made on the clinical utility of the measures and the methods set out by research within the stroke literature (Burton & Tyson, 2015a; 2015b) to determine the most suitable HR-QOL tools for clinical practice. Psychometric properties (e.g. validity, reliability) will be identified and

synthesised for each measure. The HR-QOL domain coverage for measures will then identified as done by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001).

## **Method**

### **Protocol and Registration**

The review was reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) Statement (Moher, Liberati, Tetzlaff & Altman, 2009) and is registered with PROSPERO: International prospective register of systematic reviews (ID: CRD42019158565).

### **Search strategy**

Electronic databases MedLine, PsycINFO, and Embase were searched from their inception to 2nd February 2020, using the following keywords: stroke OR cerebrovascular accident OR CVA and screen\* OR tool OR measure\* OR questionnaire OR scale AND quality of life OR wellbeing OR well-being OR life satisfaction OR health OR health-related quality of life. All searches were limited to human studies that are published in the English language.

The specific search terms used are adapted across different databases to match different search interfaces and options, whilst following as close as possible to the keywords identified (see Appendix A). Using a Boolean strategy, all searches included the clinical population of interest ('stroke') and instrument of interest ('health-related quality of life', 'measurement', 'tool').

### **Eligibility Criteria**

Following the initial search, all titles and abstracts were screened by one author (JP) for its relevance to the research question. They were later further screened by two authors (JP & KH) against the eligibility criteria set for this systematic review.

The inclusion criteria included:

- 1) Studies published in the English language within a peer-reviewed journal;

2) Studies with adult stroke (ischemic and/or haemorrhagic) survivors over 18 years of age;

3) Studies with original data on stroke patients using measurements that assessed some aspect of HR-QOL;

4) Studies outlining the properties of the HR-QOL tool (e.g. HRQOL domains being measured, measure characteristics and psychometric properties such as validity and reliability)

The exclusion criteria were as follows:

1) Studies validating a language translation of a tool;

2) Conference papers or abstracts where data could not be extracted;

3) Studies with less than 50% stroke participants or data from stroke patients could not be extracted;

4) Studies including participants with Transient Ischemic Attacks (TIA) and Subarachnoid Haemorrhage (SAH). This exclusion is because TIAs are defined by focal neurological symptoms that last for <24 hours (Easton et al., 2009). In contrast, stroke patients typically experience severe debilitating symptoms which require further rehabilitation treatment (Lam, Bloom & Kha, 2019). Although SAHs can be associated with stroke, it includes trauma resulting from head injuries, and may therefore be diagnosed and treated differently from a stroke (Chong, 2020). Exclusion of TIA and SAH participants from post-stroke studies and reviews have been noted within the literature (Hackett, Anderson, House & Xia, 2008; Sagen et al., 2009; Knapp et al., 2017).

5) Studies with restrictive assessments, e.g. of neurological function, social function or mental status, which although may influence HR-QOL, were not HR-QOL measures and/or were not constructed for this purpose (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001).

### **Data extraction & management**

The primary author (JP) extracted data independently from the selected articles which met the eligibility criteria. Data were extracted based on the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) guidance, as set out by Von Elm et al. (2007). Following this guidance, demographic information (e.g. patient samples, settings), selection criteria, name of tools evaluated, domains assessed, and data for reliability and validity of the measures were extracted where available.

Moreover, the following data were extracted from each HR-QOL measure: (i) clinical utility (following Burton & Tyson, 2015), (ii) psychometric properties, and (iii) HR-QOL domain coverage (following Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001).

### **Clinical Utility**

To assess a measure's clinical utility, the criteria and scores are as follows:

1) Administration and scoring times:  $\leq 5$  min (score 2); 6–10 min (score 1);  $\geq 11$  min (score 0).

2) Initial costs to purchase measures (e.g. starter kit including manual): 2=freely available; 1=cost  $< \pounds 100$ ; 0=cost  $> \pounds 100$  or unavailable.

3) Additional cost per record form: 1=no additional costs; 0=additional cost or unavailable.

4) Need for specialist training for administration and scoring: 1=no specialist training required; 0=specialist training required.

The sum of these scores comes to a maximum of six points, with higher scores indicating greater clinical utility.

### **Psychometric Properties**

Information on the psychometric properties, namely reliability and validity of each measure was extracted.

Where available, this included inter-rater reliability ('IR'), test-retest reliability ('TR'), and internal consistency reliability ('IC'). Where additional information was available on construct validity, criterion validity and content validity, this data was also recorded.

This included information on proxy administration.

## **HR-QOL Domains**

In their review, Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) identified a set of HR-QOL domains which may be affected by the onset of stroke. These domains cross the traditional boundaries of classifying clinical outcomes, which places emphasis on impairments and disabilities (Ford, 1984). The HR-QOL domains include physical functioning, role functioning, emotional well-being, cognitive functioning, communication, social functioning, recreation, energy, general health perceptions, overall QOL and symptoms. Selected measures were evaluated for their domain coverage, and given the following ratings: ‘no coverage’, which is represented by the symbol (‘-’), ‘limited coverage’ (1 item), represented by the symbol (‘+’) and ‘noteworthy coverage’ ( $\geq 2$  items), represented by the symbol (‘++’).

## **Assessment of Quality**

The methodological quality of all included articles was considered to screen for risk of bias in studies to ensure quality and trustworthiness of content (Mokkink et al., 2018; Prinsen et al., 2018; Terwee et al., 2018). The Consensus-based Standards for the selection of health Measurement Instruments (COSMIN)’s risk of bias checklist, which was developed to standardize systematic reviews of Patient Reported Outcome Measures and identify areas of refinement, was used (Mokkink et al., 2018). This checklist comprised of eight domains, all of which match the guidelines set out by the Medical Outcomes Trust (MOT; Terwee et al., 2007). The domains included content validity, internal consistency, criterion validity, construct validity, reproducibility, responsiveness, floor or ceiling effects and interpretability. All items were rated on a four-point rating system: ‘inadequate’, ‘doubtful’, ‘adequate’, or ‘very good’ (Mokkink et al., 2018). For each domain, the quality judgement was made by its lowest rated item (Terwee et al., 2012).

The methodological qualities of each domain are then labelled ‘poor’, ‘fair’, ‘good’ or ‘excellent’. The final overall quality rating for each study was arrived as a mean across all domains. The domain-level and overall quality ratings for each study can be found

as Appendix C.

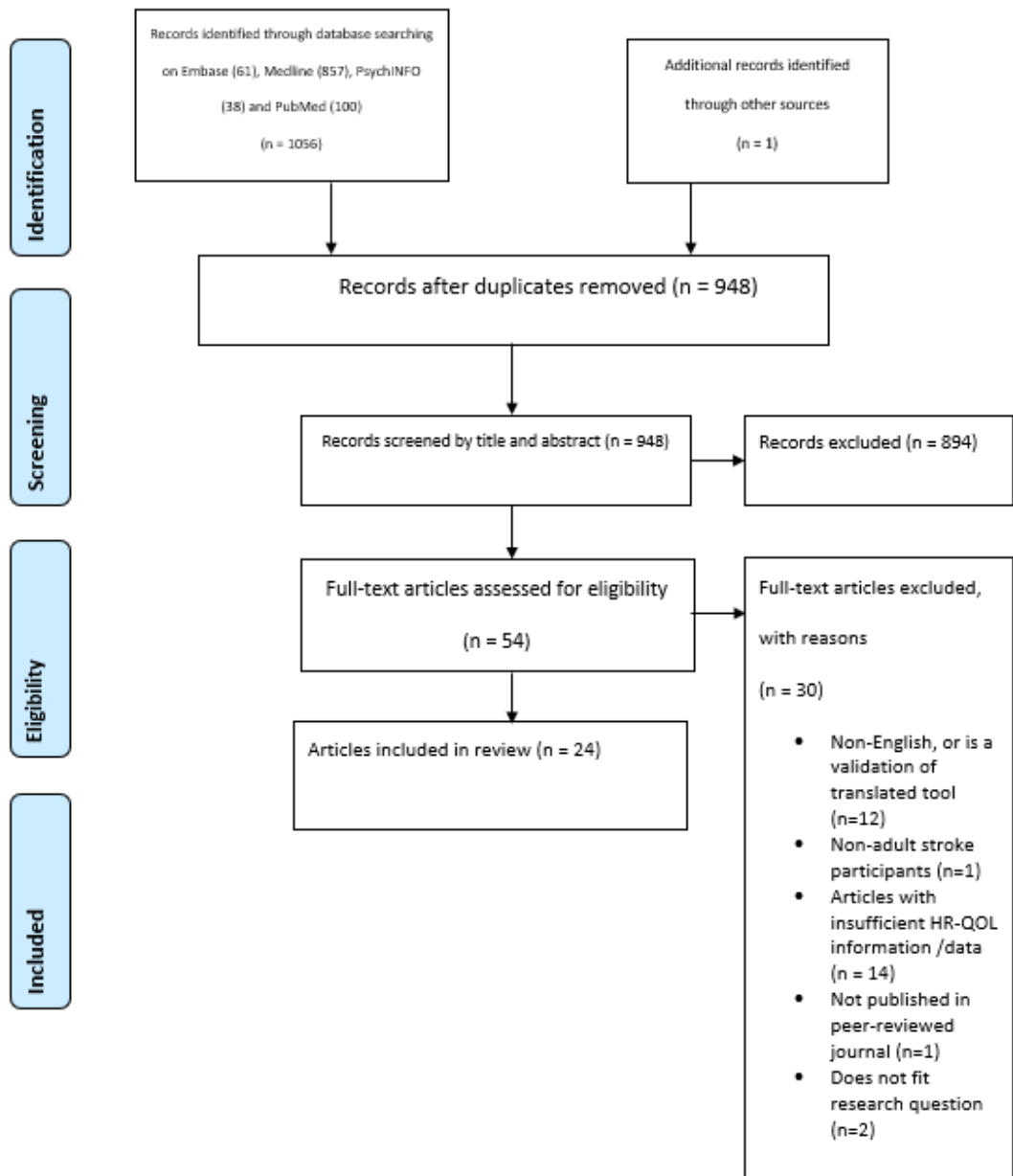
Quality of study was assessed by the primary author (JP). To ensure process rigour, a second-rater (KH) randomly selected and co-rated 30% of the articles. Any inconsistencies in assessments between the two independent reviewers were discussed until a shared conclusion was agreed. There were minimal differences in ratings between the reviewers, which did not change the overall quality rating of the study. Appendix C indicates the studies that were co-rated for quality.



## Results

The search strategy yielded 1056 papers, and 1 additional paper was identified through scanning reference lists from relevant articles. After removing 109 duplicates, 948 abstracts were available for screening. These abstracts were screened for relevance to the research question, resulting in 894 papers to be excluded and 54 papers remaining to be examined for full text eligibility. Of the 54 relevant articles, 12 used a non-English translation of the HR-QOL tool and 1 involved non-adult stroke participants. Additionally, 14 articles did not have sufficient information or data for the review and 1 article was not published in a peer reviewed journal. There were 2 studies were excluded as it was assessed to not fit with the aims of the review, such that it explored novel modifications of an existing HR-QOL scale for its use over the telephone, and tools specific for the brain-injury population. This process resulted in 24 studies meeting the inclusion criteria for the review. Figure 1 shows a flow chart for the article identification and selection process.

**Figure 1.** Study selection flow diagram, *N*= Number of articles



*Figure 1* Diagram adapted from PRISMA; detailing flow of articles retrieved from searches through to inclusion. *N*= Number of studies

### **Included studies / articles**

Table 1 shows the 24 articles considered for this systematic review, as well as the key information about each study. The included studies comprise a total of 4469 stroke participants at different stages of recovery. Fifteen articles studied the measurement properties of an already existing HR-QOL measure, whereas nine described the development and validation of a new HR-QOL measure.

From the 24 studies, seventeen HR-QOL measures applied in stroke participants were identified. Several papers identified the same HR-QOL scale, as detailed in Table 2. The measures identified included six ‘generic’ measures and eleven ‘stroke-specific’ measures, some of which are shortened or updated versions of each other (see Table 2).

Ten of the 24 studies were conducted in North America; seven in the United States and three in Canada. There were also articles from the United Kingdom (n=3) and European countries (n=2). Non-western studies included those conducted in Asia (n=4), South America (n=1), Australia (n=1) and Africa (n=1). Two studies were conducted on a multi-national level, using cross-cultural data.

### ***Clinical utility***

Table 2 presents the clinical utility ratings of included measures. In terms of administration time, seven tools took approximately 5 minutes, whereas other took up to 20 minutes. This criterion is important in selecting measures as it considers response burden in patients which is particularly salient for stroke survivors who may experience reduced attention and/or fatigue. Conversely, longer measures may assess a wider number of domains and provide more useful clinical information about a person’s HR-QOL. Most measures were freely available and easily accessible for non-commercial use, although the availability for

clinical use of some newer tools (beyond the published paper) was unclear (HSQuale, Stroke-PROM, NEWSQOL and HRQOLISP-40). All but one measure did not require a licensing fee (HUI) and specialised training to administer the tool. For some of the measures, the training required to administer the tool was described as ‘minimal’ (n= 8), involving studying a manual or having basic skills and experience in test administration.

### ***Psychometric properties***

Psychometric properties for each measure are presented in Tables 3 and 4. The results in Tables 3 and 4 illustrate that information on reliability and validity of these measures in patients with stroke is limited and have not been thoroughly assessed.

Table 3 synthesises information on reported reliability tests for each measure (IC, TR and IR). As seen in Table 3, only ten of the seventeen HR-QOL measures had information on reliability. Of the ten measures reporting reliability data, seven were stroke-specific HR-QOL tools and three were generic HR-QOL tools. No reliability data was identified for seven measures (three of which are stroke-specific tools and four generic tools).

Table 4 presents the available data for validity tests. Where information was available, various constructs of validity were recorded. Evaluations of validity were reported for thirteen of the seventeen HR-QOL measures. Information on validity was reported on a range of concepts (e.g. content-related and criterion-related validity). The thirteen measures included all eleven stroke-specific measures and three of the generic HR-QOL tools. No validity data was identified for three generic HR-QOL measures.

### ***Recommended measures***

The information gathered from this review is summarised in Table 5. Table 5 presents the recommended HR-QOL measures for clinical and research practice. Starting from the top, this table differentiates between generic and stroke-specific HR-QOL measures. It then outlines the process for excluding recommended HR-QOL measures by stages. At each stage, information on deciding factors such as clinical utility, psychometric properties (reliability

and validity data) and availability of the measure were used to ‘eliminate’ tools that do not provide sufficient information, may incur additional costs or is not widely available for use.

This results in five recommended HR-QOL measures. The recommended measures include one generic measure (SF-12;  $\leq 5$  minutes administration time) and four stroke-specific measures (SIS 2.0; SIS 3.0; SAQOL-39; SS-QOL;  $\geq 11$  minutes administration time).

Clinicians and researchers following information from this table are then encouraged to make decisions on the best tool to use based on its domain coverage, and whether it fits the patient or participant’s presentation.

To aid the use of this information, a print-friendly design of this table was created as a flow chart (Appendix K). This flow-chart identifies clearly the key questions for clinicians and researchers, such as ‘Is the person presenting with stroke-specific symptoms?’, ‘Does the person have aphasia?’, and lastly, ‘How much time do you have to administer the tool?’. It is also supplemented with information on HR-QOL domains covered by each of the recommended measures.

### ***Domain coverage***

Table 6 shows the domain coverage HR-QOL measures identified in previous research as pertinent to the stroke population (Golomb, Vickrey & Hays, 2001). As some measures also assessed additional unlisted domains, this was noted in the presenting table.

It is apparent from Table 6 that some generic measures had appropriate HR-QOL domains coverage and were comparable to stroke-specific measures. Some shorter measures (e.g. EQ-5D-5L, SF-6D) were unable to evaluate a wider range of domains in comparison to longer measures. No measure was found to cover all domains.

### ***Quality of studies***

In accordance with the COSMIN rating, nineteen of the 24 studies were rated to be of 'Fair' quality, five of 'Good' quality and one of 'Poor' quality.

### ***Proxy administration***

Most measures identified were self-reported tools but with the option for interviewer-administration. For nine measures, the use of proxy administration was specified. Notably, either no or minimal instructions were available to guide this process. Only the EQ-5D-5L provided a specific proxy version, whereas the HUI had a separate measure for interview-administration. Overall, information on proxy administration of HR-QOL measures is scarce.

**Table 1.** *Description of selected papers*

| <b>Study author and year</b>               | <b>Setting and country</b>                               | <b>Stroke participants,N (Mean Age)</b>           | <b>Inclusion criteria</b>  | <b>Exclusion criteria</b>   | <b>Proxy respondent</b> | <b>HR-QOL Measure used</b> | <b>Time post-stroke assessment was made (SD)</b> | <b>Quality Rating</b> |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Bohannon, Maljanian, Lee & Ahlquist (2004) | Neurology Service, Hospital, United States               | N= 90 (70.4)                                      | Ischemic stroke patients   | NA  | NA                      | SF-12                      | 3 months & 12 months                             | Fair*                 |
| Buck et al. (2003)                         | 3 stroke services, 1 rehabilitation unit, United Kingdom | Phase 1: N=28; N=30; N=100<br>Phase 2: N=106 (70) | NA   | NA  | NA                      | NEWSQOL                    | NA   | Fair*                 |
| Chen et al. (2012)                         | 7 study sites, Taiwan                                    | N= 126 (55.26)                                    | (i) first-ever stroke, (ii) demonstration of brunnstrom stage II or higher for the proximal and distal parts of the affected upper limb (13), (iii) no severe cognitive deficits | (i) excessive spasticity at any joint of the arm (Modified Ashworth Scale score < 2), and (ii) severe physician-determined medical problems (e.g. severe aphasia, a | NA                      | SS-QoL-12                  | 16.87 (16.1)                                     | Fair                  |

|                    |                           |              |   |   |    |                           |                                  |      |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
|                    |                           |              | (Mini-Mental State examination score > 21) (14), and (iv) ability to understand the study and respond to questions.   | vision problem, or poor physical condition) |    |                           |                                  |      |
| Chen et al. (2016) | 5 medical centres, Taiwan | N= 70 (52.8) | (i) No serious cognitive function deficits (based on Mini-Mental State Examination) ; (ii) No excessive spasticity in the upper extremity (Modified Ashworth Scale <3); (iii) Able to follow instructions to complete questionnaire and perform | NA  | NA | EQ-5D-5L; EQ-VAS; SIS 3.0 | 17 months (median, range 0.4-94) | Fair |



|                                 |  |   | therapeutic activity; (iv)<br>Aged 20-80                                   |  |  |          |  |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------|--|-------|
| Duncan et al. (1999)            | Subset participants of a wider stroke study, United States                               | Minor stroke, N =33 (69.2); Moderate stroke, N= 58 (71.9) | Diagnosis of minor or moderate stroke                                      | NA   | NA   | SIS 2.0  | 1, 3 & 6 months                        | Fair  |
| Guo, Togher, Power & Koh (2016) | Subset participants of a wider stroke study, Singapore                                   | N=97 (63.7)<br>N= 36<br>English subset (60.4)             | First-time stroke survivors as evidenced by brain imaging                  | Participants with a known history of dementia and/or major psychiatric illness or other severe / potentially terminal co-morbidities       | Proxy respondent for participants with severe aphasia results not reported | SAQOL-39 | 3 months, repeated again within 1 week | Fair  |
| Hamedani et al. (2001)          | Subset participants of a wider stroke study, 44 hospitals across 6 states, United States | Phase 1: N=71 (63.4)                                      | Patients hospitalized for a primary, nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage | (i) Patients who are unable to communicate within 30 days of their stroke; (ii) History of prior stroke or other brain lesion predisposing | NA   | HSQuale  | 1 year                                 | Poor* |

|                                      |   |   |  |   |   |          |                              |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|----------|------------------------------|------|
|                                      |   |   |  | to<br>haemorrhage.  |   |          |                              |      |
| Hilari, Byng, Lamping & Smith (2003) | 2 speech and language service providers, 1 inner city, 1 semirural, 1 not-for-profit organisation for people with aphasia, United Kingdom | N=83 (61.67)                                  | Participants with long-term aphasia resulting from stroke (of at least 1-year duration) (ii) Participants living at home before the stroke | (i) Known pre-stroke history of severe cognitive decline or mental health problems; (ii) Unable to self-report on questionnaires  | Frenchay Aphasia Screening Test (FAST) receptive core of 7 (of 15) was used as a cut-off, below which significant others provided proxy reports | SAQOL-39 | 3.5 years (3.09)             | Good |
| Hilari et al. (2009)                 | Hospitals, United Kingdom   | 2-weeks: N=87; 3-months: N=87; 6-months: N=76 | (i) Over 18 years; (ii) admitted with first ever stroke; (iii) hospital stay due to stroke of at least 3 days                              | (i) Did not live at home prior to stroke; (ii) known history of mental health problems or cognitive decline prior to stroke; (iii) other severe or potentially terminal comorbidity; (iv) unable or too unwell to | Frenchay Aphasia Screening Test (FAST) receptive core of 7 (of 15) was used as a cut-off, below which significant others provided proxy reports | SAQOL-39 | 2 weeks, 3 months & 6 months | Fair |

|                      |  |              |   |  |                 |                |             |       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
|                      |  |              |   | give informed consent; (v) does not speak English pre-morbidly   |                 |                |             |       |
| Hobart et al. (2009) | 3 hospital sites, United States                    | N=177 (62)   | (i) Patients with ischemic stroke; (ii) National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale Language Score <2; (iii) Completed the SF-36 | History of dementia  | NA              | SF-36          | 1-11 months | Fair* |
| Hunger et al. (2012) | Participants part of a wider stroke study, Germany | N=212 (12.8) | (i) Diagnosis of stroke based on ICD-10; (ii) Age 18-80; (iii) Cognitively able to participate in group intervention; (iv) Good | (i) Impairments that will hinder participation in a group intervention; (ii) Memory deficits; (iii) History of psychiatric disorders | No proxies used | EQ-5D; SIS 2.0 | NA          | Fair  |

|                      |  |   |  |   |  |             |                    |       |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|                      |  |   | command of the German Language; (v) Barthel index score >35; (vi) Signed consent | prior to stroke   |  |             |                    |       |
| Kerber et al. (2013) | Participants part of a wider stroke study, United States | N=45 (66.0)   | (i)Patients with validated ischemic stroke and self-reported assessments         | (i)Assessments performed in Spanish; (ii) Incomplete assessment measures (>5 missing items); (iii) Proxy interviews | No proxies used  | SSQOL       | 90 days            | Fair  |
| Kwon et al. (2006)   | 13 hospital sites, United States                         | Telephone responders: N=136 (68.04); Non-telephone responders: N=62 (68.05) | (i)Diagnosis of stroke, confirmed by medical reports                             | NA  | NA   | SIS         | 12 weeks; 16 weeks | Fair* |
| Luo et al. (2015)    | 9 hospital sites, China                                  | Phase 1: N=133; Phase 2: N=475  | (i)Diagnosis of stroke, based on ICD-9   | Individuals with tetraplegia, psychosis or serious  | Investigators helped patients with severe visual impairments fill in the | Stroke-PROM | NA                 | Good  |

|                          |  |                               |   | comorbidities<br>(e.g. cancer)  | questionnaire<br>s according<br>to patient's<br>verbal<br>responses  |                          |    |      |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|----|------|
| MasIsaac et al. (2016)   | Data from the Virtual International Stroke Trial Archive | N=5549 (68.5)                 | NA  | NA  | NA   | SF-SIS                   | NA | Fair |
| OjoOwolabi et al. (2010) | Hospital sites; Nigeria, Germany                         | N=100 (59.4);<br>N=103 (66.9) | (i)Clinical or radiological diagnosis of stroke;<br>(ii)Stroke occurrence 1 or more months prior to the interview | (i)Ambiguous diagnosis of stroke; (ii) Has other medical conditions that were neither risk factors for nor complications of stroke but could interfere with HRQOL | Proxies were judged to be reliable if they lived with the participant, had close relations to them and were sure of the answers to questionnaire items | HRQOLISP-40              | NA | Fair |
| Pickard et al. (2005)    | 2 hospital sites; Canada                                 | N= 98 (67.0)                  | (i)Ischemic stroke, confirmed via computerized tomography or imaging  | (i)Diagnosis of haemorrhagic stroke, lower brain stem stroke, coma, global  | No proxies   | EQ-5D; SF-6D; HUI2; HUI3 | NA | Fair |

|                        |  |  |  |  |    |           |               |      |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|-----------|---------------|------|
|                        |  |  | scans; (ii) Aged 18 years or older; (iii) Able to comprehend an English questionnaire ; (iv) Lives within 150km of Edmonton, Alberta | aphasia, Wernicke's aphasia, dementia, cognitive impairment; (ii)Life expectancy <6 months for any medical reason (judgement of clinical assessor) |    |           |               |      |
| Possiant et al. (2003) | Community; Canada  | Phase 1: N=493 (70.0); Phase 2: N=91(69.0); Phase 3: N=68 (72.0); Phase 4: N=32 (68.0); Phase 5: N=91 (69.0) | NA   | NA   | NA | PBSI      | NA            | Good |
| Post et al. (2011)     | Data from 3 previous studies of inpatient and outpatient | N=105(60.8)  | (i)Aged <85 years; (ii)No comorbidity that might affect outcome and  | (i)Pre-existing drug abuse/depression/activities of daily life dependence/c  | NA | SS-QoL-12 | 6 – 11 months | Fair |

|                          |                                  |  |  |   |    |         |    |       |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----|---------|----|-------|--|
|                          | sites;<br>Netherlands            |  | testable<br>within 21<br>days after<br>stroke;<br>(iii)Stroke<br>diagnosis<br>based on<br>imaging<br>scans   | ognitive<br>impairment;<br>(ii) disturbed<br>consciousnes<br>s or inability<br>to<br>comprehend<br>task<br>instructions;<br>(iii) recurrent<br>stroke; (iv)<br>comorbidity<br>that might<br>affect<br>outcome |    |         |    |       |  |
| Richardson et al. (2016) | Community stroke service; Canada | Baseline=164 (66.7); 6-months: N=108 (66.2); 12-months: N=37 (69.35) | NA   | NA  | NA | SIS 3.0 | NA | Fair* |  |
| Silva et al. (2016)      | Outpatient clinic; Brazil        | N=81   | (i)Diagnosis of primary or recurring stroke more than 6 months earlier;<br>(ii)Weakness and/or spasticity in | (i)Clinical conditions other than hemiparesis stemming from a stroke, those with motor aphasia and  | NA | SS-QoL  | NA | Good* |  |

|                                     |  |             | the affected<br>half of body   | impaired<br>cognition   |  |                 |    |       |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|--|-----------------|----|-------|
| Strum et al.<br>(2002)              | Participants<br>part of a<br>wider stroke<br>study,<br>Australia | N=93 (72.0) | (i)First ever<br>or recurrent<br>stroke, with<br>neuroimaging<br>scans | NA  | 16% were<br>assessed by<br>means of a<br>proxy<br>response<br>from the best<br>available<br>informant  | AQoL            | NA | Fair  |
| VincentOnab<br>ajo et al.<br>(2013) | Hospital,<br>Nigeria   | N=55 (58.0) | (i)First-<br>incidence<br>stroke; (ii)<br>Able to<br>communicate       | (i)Patients<br>with<br>impaired<br>cognition and<br>severe<br>comorbidities | Proxy<br>administratio<br>n was carried<br>out by family<br>members<br>who are<br>primary<br>caregivers for<br>participants<br>who had<br>difficulty<br>communicati<br>ng or<br>exhibited<br>frailties that<br>impeded self-<br>report | HRQOLISP-<br>40 | NA | Fair* |
| Williams et<br>al. (1999)           | 3 hospital<br>sites; United<br>States                            | N=32(61.0)  | (i)Diagnosis<br>of acute<br>ischemic<br>stroke; (ii)<br>Aged >18       | (i)Prior<br>stroke with<br>persistent<br>deficit; (ii)<br>intracerebral     | No proxy<br>respondents  | SS-QOL          | NA | Fair* |



---

|  |  |
|--|--|
| years;<br>(iii)Able to<br>return for<br>follow-up 1<br>month after<br>stroke | or<br>subarachnoid<br>haemorrhage;<br>(iii)dysphasia<br>at 1 month<br>after stroke<br>affecting<br>communicati<br>on; (iv)<br>significant<br>comorbidities<br>likely to<br>concurrently<br>affect HR-<br>QOL |
|--|--|

---

*AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2, Health Utility Index Mark 2; HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3; HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item);*

*Quality ratings marked \* indicate papers that were co-rated.*

**Table 2.** Brief description of each identified measure and the derivation of its clinical utility score for each criteria.

| <b>Measure</b>         | <b>Brief Description</b>   | <b>Type of tool</b> | <b>Administration</b>   | <b>Time to administer</b>             | <b>Training required</b> | <b>Initial costs</b>                    | <b>Recurring costs</b>    | <b>Clinical utility score /6</b> |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>AQoL-4D</b>         | Patients choose one of four statements (graded according to severity) for 12 items, spanning 4 dimensions. Items are scored between 1 to 4 points. This has a total minimum score of 12 and maximum score of 48. | Generic             | Self-report; interview; proxy   | 5 minutes                             | No                       | Freely available                        | NA                        | 6                                |
| <b>EQ-5D-5L</b>        | Patients choose one of 5 responses (graded according to severity) for 5 items. Each item refers to different dimensions to reflect a person's current health state.  | Generic             | Self-report; interview; (proxy version available); Includes visual analogue scale (VAS) | < 5 minutes                           | No                       | Freely available for non-commercial use | NA                        | 6                                |
| <b>HUI (2 &amp; 3)</b> | HUI encompasses 8 standard questionnaires specific to mode of administration (self/interview) and recall periods ('usual   | Generic             | Self-report (15-item); Interview (40-item)  | 5 – 10 minutes (15Q); 3 minutes (40Q) | Yes                      | Minimum licensing fee of \$USA 3,000    | Depending on license type | 1                                |

|                    |   |                  |                    |            |         |             |             |   |
|--------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---|
|                    | health'; 'during past 4-weeks'; '...-2-weeks'; '...-1 week'). Responses to the questions are then mapped to two classification systems, HUI2 and HUI3.  |                  |                    |            |         |             |             |   |
| <b>HSQuale</b>     | Patient is interviewed on this 54-item scale, where 38 items are scored and 16 unscored. The items cover 7 domains. For each item, patients choose one of four statements (graded according to severity). Domain scores are determined by averaging item scores included in a domain. | Specific; Stroke | Interview          | 15 minutes | No      | Unavailable | Unavailable | 1 |
| <b>HRQOLISP-40</b> | Patient responds to 40 statement on a 5-point Likert scale. Items correspond to 7 domains. Domain scores are the sum of all item scores, with a maximum transformed score of 100.   | Specific; Stroke | Self-report; proxy | 19 minutes | No      | Unavailable | Unavailable | 1 |
| <b>NEWSQOL</b>     | Patient responds to 56 statement items on a 4-  | Specific; Stroke | Interview          | 20 minutes | Minimal | Unavailable | Unavailable | 1 |

|              |   |                  |                        |                 |              |                  |    |   |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----|---|
|              | point Likert scale. These items correspond to 11 domains,   |                  |                        |                 |              |                  |    |   |
| <b>PBSI</b>  | Stroke-specific health index consisting of 10 items, developed primarily for use as an outcome in cost-effectiveness studies. For each item, patient chooses one of 3 statements (graded according to severity) based on their ability to perform different activities. | Specific; Stroke | Self-report; Proxy     | 10 - 15 minutes | No           | Unavailable      | NA | 5 |
| <b>SF-6D</b> | The SF-6D is a variation of the SF-36 scale, which derivates a single quality-of-life index. It focuses on 6 domains of the SF-36   | Generic          | Self-report; interview | <5 minutes      | No / Minimal | Freely available | NA | 6 |
| <b>SF-12</b> | The SF-12 is a shortened version of the SF-36, created to reduce response burden. It uses the same 8 domains of the SF-36. On the SF-   | Generic          | Self-report; interview | <5 minutes      | No / minimal | Freely available | NA | 6 |

|                |  |                  |                                   |                 |              |                  |    |   |
|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----|---|
|                | 12, the patient responds to statements and questions on a 2 (YES/NO), 3 and 5-point Likert scale.  |                  |                                   |                 |              |                  |    |   |
| <b>SF-36</b>   | Patient scores 36 items, which is categorised into 8 subscales. Each of the subscales is scored separately using item weighting and additive scaling. Summed data are transformed onto a 0-to-100-point scale. The 8 subscales can be combined into 2 summary health status measures, physical function and mental health. | Generic          | Self-report; interview            | 10 minutes      | No / Minimal | Freely available | NA | 5 |
| <b>SIS 2.0</b> | This scale consists of 64 items, grouped into 8 domains. Each item is rated on a 5-point Likert scale about the patient's difficulties in the past week. Scores for each domain range from 0 to 100, where a higher score indicates better HRQOL. There is no  | Specific; Stroke | Self-report; Proxy; Includes VAS. | 15 – 20 minutes | Minimal      | Freely available | NA | 4 |

---

|                |   |                     |   |                    |         |                     |    |   |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------------------|----|---|
|                | overall score, but a combination of 4 subscales can provide a physical domain score. There is also a VAS of 0 to 100, for patients to rate their percentage of recovery.  |                     |   |                    |         |                     |    |   |
| <b>SIS 3.0</b> | Patient responds to 59-items on the scale, which is grouped into 8 domains. Scores for each domain range from 0 to 100, where a higher score indicates better HRQOL. There is no overall score, but a combination of 4 subscales can provide a physical domain score. There is also a VAS of 0 to 100, for patients to rate their percentage of recovery. | Specific;<br>Stroke | Self-report;<br>Proxy; Includes<br>VAS. | 15 – 20<br>minutes | Minimal | Freely<br>available | NA | 4 |
| <b>SF-SIS</b>  | The SF-SIS is a shorter version of the SIS 2.0 and 3.0. The patient responds to 8 statement items on a 5-point Likert scale, graded according to severity of difficulties experienced.  | Specific;<br>Stroke | Self-report; Proxy                      | < 1 minute         | Minimal | Freely<br>available | NA | 6 |

---

|                    |   |                     |             |                 |         |                  |             |   |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>Stroke-PROM</b> | This scale consists of 46 items describing 4 domains, further categorised into 10 subdomains. Patient responds to each item on a 5-point Likert scale ranging from 0 - 4 (graded by severity), on how often they experience a difficulty. Each item produces a score of 1 – 5 for each item. Higher scores reflect a more positive outcome.                   | Specific;<br>Stroke | Self-report | 9 minutes       | No      | Unavailable      | Unavailable | 2 |
| <b>SAQOL-39</b>    | The SAQOL-39 is an adapted version of the SS-QOL, for use with stroke patients with aphasia. For those with receptive aphasia, people who score $\geq 7/15$ on the receptive domains of the FAST (Enderby et al., 1987) able to self-report reliably on the SAQOL-39 (Hilari et al., 2001; 2003). The patient responds to 39 items on a 5-point Likert scale, | Specific;<br>Stroke | Interview   | 10 – 15 minutes | Minimal | Freely available | NA          | 4 |

|                  |   |                  |                    |                 |    |                  |    |   |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|---|
|                  | which corresponds to 3 domains.   |                  |                    |                 |    |                  |    |   |
| <b>SS-QOL</b>    | Patient responds to 49 items that are assessed on 5-point Guttman-type scales. Each item is answered using 1 of 3 different response sets. This covers 12 domains, providing domain and summary scores (unweighted averages) that range from 49-245. Higher scores indicate better functioning. | Specific; Stroke | Self-report; Proxy | 15 – 20 minutes | No | Freely available | NA | 4 |
| <b>SS-QOL-12</b> | One item was selected from each of the 12 domains of the SS-QoL. These are then grouped into two dimensions, physical and psychosocial.   | Specific; Stroke | Self-report; Proxy | 10 min          | No | Unavailable      | NA | 4 |

*AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2, Health Utility Index Mark 2; HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3; HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item); SIS 2.0, 3.0,*



*Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0, 3.0); SF-SIS, Short-Form Stroke Impact Scale; Stroke-PROM; Stroke-Patient Reported Outcome Measure, SAQOL-39, Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale-39; SS-QOL, 12-item Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale, NA; Not Available*

**Table 3.** Reliability of measures for health-related quality of life in stroke

| Measure            | Study                  | Sample and settings  | Reliability  |  |                              |                 |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                        |  | Internal consistency reliability (IC)  | Test-retest reliability (TR)   | Inter-rater reliability (IR) | Proxy agreement |
| <b>AQoL-4D</b>     | Strum et al. 2002      | N/A  | NDI  | NDI  | NDI                          | NDI             |
| <b>EQ-5D-5L</b>    | Chen et al. 2016       | N/A  | NDI  | NDI  | NDI                          | NDI             |
|                    | Hunger et al. 2012     | N/A  | NDI  | NDI  | NDI                          | NDI             |
|                    | Pickard et al. 2005    | N/A  | NDI  | NDI  | NDI                          | NDI             |
| <b>HUI</b>         | Pickard et al. 2005    | N/A  | NDI  | NDI  | NDI                          | NDI             |
| <b>HSQuale</b>     | Hamedani et al. 2001   | 98 stroke participants   | Cronbach's $\alpha$<br>For HSQuale domains:<br>General outlook (0.78), physical functioning (0.89), cognitive functioning (0.88), social & leisure activities (0.85), emotional well-being (0.83), work & financial status (0.89) and relationship (0.56). | The OSQ had excellent test-retest reliability ( $\kappa=0.833$ ) on Cicchetti weighted $\kappa$ ratings. | NDI                          | NDI             |
| <b>HRQOLISP-40</b> | OjoOwolabi et al. 2010 | 100 stroke participants in Ibadan, 103 stroke participants in Berlin | Cronbach's $\alpha$ was $\geq .7$ in every domain in both cities   | In both cities, the single-rater test-retest weighted $\kappa$   | NDI                          | NDI             |

|                |                             |   |   |   |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|
|                |                             |   |   | statistics were excellent (>0.75) for most items (37 in Ibadan and 39 in Berlin) and good for the remainder items |     |     |     |
|                | Vincent-Onabajo et al. 2013 | N/A   | NDI   | NDI   | NDI | NDI | NDI |
| <b>NEWSQOL</b> | Buck et al. 2003            | 106 stroke patients at Phase 2 of measure development.      | High for all domains (Cronbach's $\alpha$ 0.71 – 0.90)  | Intraclass correlation coefficients (ICC) based on 50 informants, 2 weeks apart was high (0.78 – 0.92)            | NDI | NDI | NDI |
| <b>PBSI</b>    | Poissant et al. 2003        | N/A   | NDI   | NDI   | NDI | NDI | NDI |
| <b>SF-6D</b>   | Pickard et al. 2005         | N/A   | NDI   | NDI   | NDI | NDI | NDI |
| <b>SF-12</b>   | Bohannon et al. 2004        | 90 ischemic stroke patients admitted to a neurology service | Cronbach's $\alpha$<br>Before stroke (0.833)<br>3 months after stroke (0.878)<br>12 months after stroke (0.894) | NDI   | NDI | NDI | NDI |

|                    |                        |  |  |   |     |     |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
| <b>SF-36</b>       | Hobart et al. 2002     | 177 stroke participants                        | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients ranged from 0.68 – 0.90   | Intraclass correlation coefficients for test-retest reliability of SIS domains ranged from 0.16 – 0.55  | NDI | NDI |
| <b>SIS 2.0</b>     | Duncan et al. 1999     | 91 participants with minor and moderate stroke | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients ranged from 0.83 to 0.90 and meet criteria for measuring change over time | Intraclass correlation coefficients for test-retest reliability of SIS domains ranged from 0.70 to 0.92, except for the emotion domain (0.57) | NDI | NDI |
| <b>SIS 3.0</b>     | Richardson et al. 2016 |  | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients ranged from 0.81 to 0.97  | NDI   | NDI | NDI |
| <b>SF-SIS</b>      | MasIsaac et al. 2016   | N/A  | NDI  | NDI   | NDI | NDI |
| <b>Stroke-PROM</b> | Luo et al. 2015        | 475 stroke participants, 104                   | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients for overall = 0.905, Domains = 0.861-0.908                                | NDI   | NDI | NDI |

|          |                       | control<br>participants   |   |  |     |     |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----|-----|
| SAQOL-39 | Guo et al.<br>2016    | 24 stroke<br>participants | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients for overall = 0.96, for<br>domain scores = 0.94-0.98.<br>Item-total correlations range from 0.37 – 0.79<br>(overall) and 0.42 to 0.98 (domains). | Intraclass<br>correlation<br>coefficients<br>Overall =<br>0.99<br>Physical<br>domain =<br>0.99<br>Psychosocial<br>= 0.98<br>Communicati<br>on = 0.99 | NDI | NDI |
|          | Hilari et al.<br>2003 | 83 stroke<br>participants | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients for overall = 0.93,<br>Subdomains = 0.74-0.94  | Intraclass<br>correlation<br>coefficients<br>Overall =<br>0.98<br>Subdomains =<br>0.89-0.98  | NDI | NDI |
|          | Hilari et al.<br>2009 | 87 stroke<br>participants | Cronbach $\alpha$ coefficients for overall = 0.95,<br>Subdomains = 0.92-0.95  | Intraclass<br>correlation<br>coefficients<br>Overall =<br>0.96<br>Subdomains =<br>0.92-0.98  | NDI | NDI |
| SS-QOL   | Chen et al.<br>2012   | N/A                       | NDI   | NDI  | NDI | NDI |
|          | Kerber et al.<br>2013 | N/A                       | NDI   | NDI  | NDI | NDI |

|           |                         |                           |   |  |   |     |     |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|
|           | Silva et al.<br>2016    | 75 stroke<br>participants | NDI   |  | Intraclass<br>correlation<br>coefficients=<br>0.95 (inter-<br>rater), 0.96<br>(intra-rater) | NDI | NDI |
|           | Williams et<br>al. 1999 |                           | Cronbach's $\alpha$ values for each domain >0.73,<br>ranging from 0.73-0.89 |  |   |     |     |
| SS-QOL-12 | Post et al.<br>2011     | N/A                       | NDI   |  | NDI   | NDI | NDI |

AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2, Health Utility Index Mark 2; HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3; HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item); SIS 2.0, 3.0, Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0, 3.0); SF-SIS, Short-Form Stroke Impact Scale; Stroke-PROM; Stroke-Patient Reported Outcome Measure, SAQOL-39, Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale-39; SS-QOL, Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale ; SS-QOL-12, 12-item Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale, N/A; Not Applicable, NDI; No data identified

**Table 4.** *Validity of measures for health-related quality of life in stroke*

| <b>Measure</b> | <b>Study</b>      | <b>Validity</b>   | <b>Findings</b>   | <b>Sample</b>                                     |
|----------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| AQoL-4D        | Strum et al. 2002 | Spearman's rank correlation with Barthel Index  | Independent living dimension; Rho = 0.85<br>Physical senses dimension; Rho = 0.45<br>AQoL total score; Rho = 0.77   | 92 patients with a first-ever or recurrent stroke |
|                |                   | Spearman's rank correlation with SF-36  | Independent living dimension with SF-36 physical functioning subscale; R = 0.77<br>Social relationships dimension with SF-36 social functioning; R = 0.48 and SF-36 mental health subscale; R = 0.50.<br>Psychological well-being dimension with SF-36 bodily pain; R = 0.61 and mental health subscale (R = 0.41). |   |
|                |                   | Other findings  | When adjusted for age, sex and 3-month impairment score, AQOL score at 3 months is a significant predictor of death or institutionalization (p = 0.006).  |   |
| EQ-5D-5L       | Chen et al. 2016  | Concurrent validity, predictive validity and acceptable responsiveness for detecting HR-QOL in stroke patients. | EQ-Index has reasonable concurrent validity and performed better than its visual analogue scale component (EQ-VAS).<br>EQ-Index has better power for predicting the rehabilitation outcome in activities of daily living than other motor-related outcome measures.   | 65 stroke patients                                |

|                |                      |   |  |                        |
|----------------|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                |                      |   | EQ-Index is moderately responsive to change (SRM=0.63), whereas EQ_VAS is only mildly responsive to change.  |                        |
|                | Hunger et al. 2012   | NDI   | NDI  | N/A                    |
|                | Pickard et al. 2005  | NDI   | NDI  | N/A                    |
| <b>HUI</b>     | Pickard et al. 2005  | NDI   | NDI  | N/A                    |
| <b>HSQuale</b> | Hamedani et al. 2001 | Construct validity.<br>Discriminant validity. | Construct validity was strong when comparing HSQuale and SF-36 domains. Of 5 possible correlations, 4 were found to be strong (Pearson correlation coefficients > 0.50).<br><br>Strong evidence for discriminant validity (mean Overall Summary Question scores significantly different for patients dichotomized into clinically distinct groups (pP<0.05). | 98 stroke participants |



|                    |                             |   |   |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>HRQOLISP-40</b> | OjoOwolabi et al. 2010      | Discriminant validity.<br>Construct validity.     | Good content and face validity.<br><br>There is good discriminant validity between stroke and control participants, particularly for domains in the physical sphere (physical, psychological, cognitive and eco-social domains).<br><br>Interdomain correlations among National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS), Stroke Levity Scale (SLS), modified Rankin Scale (mRS) and the domains of HRQOLISP-40 demonstrate convergent validity among domains within the same sphere and discriminant validity between domains in different spheres. This demonstrates construct validity. | 100 stroke participants in Ibadan, 103 stroke participants in Berlin |
|                    | Vincent-Onabajo et al. 2013 | NDI   | NDI   | N/A  |
| <b>NEWSQOL</b>     | Buck et al. 2003            | Construct validity.<br><br>Discriminant validity. | Construct validity was supported by all but 1 of the predicted correlations (cognition) with the NIHSS.<br><br>Evidence of discriminant validity is provided by significant differences between participants of different age, NIHSS score and comorbidity in relevant NEWSQOL scores.  | 106 patients at Phase 2 of development.                              |
| <b>PBSI</b>        | Poissant et al. 2003        | Convergent validity                               | Pearson correlations between the PBSI and most of the SF-36 subscales were moderately high and significant ( $p < 0.005$ ), ranging from $r = 0.33$ (role emotional) to $r = 0.48$ (bodily pain).   | 67 stroke participants   |

|                |                         |   |   |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|
|                |                         |   | Pearson correlations between the PBSI and EQ-5D was moderately high (r=0.76).   |  |
| <b>SF-6D</b>   | Pickard et al.<br>2005  | NDI   | NDI   | N/A  |
| <b>SF-12</b>   | Bohannon et al.<br>2004 | Content validity.   | A principal components analysis without varimax rotation calculated component scores of the SF-12. Pre-stroke, 3- and 12-month post-stroke HRQOL scores were compared to one another and to age-grouped reference values. These scores were consistent over time. |  |
| <b>SF-36</b>   | Hobart et al.<br>2002   | NDI   | NDI   | N/A  |
| <b>SIS 2.0</b> | Duncan et al.<br>1999   | Discriminant validity, assessed by comparison with Rankin scale levels. | Discriminant validity was addressed by comparing mean scores for each domain to the groups defined by the Rankin scale. 6 of 8 domains were significantly different (p>0.02 to p<0.0001) across the Rankin levels. The  | 91 participants with minor and moderate stroke |

|         |                        |   |  |   |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|---|
|         |                        |   | memory and thinking domain and emotion scores are not significantly different across the Rankin levels.  |   |
|         |                        | Criterion validity, assessed by Spearman Rank correlation coefficients with the following measures; Barthel Index, Functional Independence Measure, Fugl-Meyer, the Mini-Mental State Examination, the NIH Stroke Scale, the SF-36, the Duke Mobility Scale and the Geriatric Depression Scale. | Measures of disability were highly correlated with the established measures (correlation coefficients ranging 0.82 to 0.84). Correlations for domains that measure memory and communication were modest (0.44 to 0.58). Participation domain showed moderate correlation with SF-36 social function domain (0.70), but low correlations with SF-36 emotional (0.28) and physical role functions (0.45). Correlations between SIS 2.0 domains and patient's global rating of recovery was good (0.53 to 0.63), but weaker for correlations with memory, communication and emotion (0.21 to 0.39). |   |
| SIS 3.0 | Richardson et al. 2016 | Concurrent validity assessed by correlating with EQ-5D-5L domains and EQ-VAS scores.  | Pearson's correlation between SIS and EQ-5D-5L domains was moderate at baseline ( $r=0.50$ ) and increased to $r=0.74$ at 6 and 12 months.   | 164 stroke participants at baseline, 108 stroke participants at 6 months, 37 stroke participants at 12 months |

|        |                      |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|        |                      |  | <p>The independent domain correlations between SIS and EQ-5D-5L Index score vary from weak – high across time. Correlation was moderate at baseline (<math>r= 0.50</math>) but increased to high correlation at six and twelve months (<math>r = 0.74</math>).</p> <p>Weak to moderate correlation (<math>r=0.23-0.593</math>) was found for SIS cognition, memory and thinking, and communication domain. High correlation (<math>r=0.71-0.76</math>) was found for SIS physical domain at baseline.</p>  |  |
| SF-SIS | MasIsaac et al. 2016 | Content, convergent and discriminant validity. Correlation assessed using Spearman's $\rho$ for each domain item relative to the domain total score. . | <p>Acute: Agreement of SF-SIS with SIS-16 was excellent, Cornbach's <math>\alpha=0.92</math>. SF- SIS showed strong correlations with all our chosen outcome measures: mRS (-0.83), BI (0.82), NIHSS (-0.77), EQ-5D (0.82), and EQ-VAS (0.72); correlations were equivalent to those seen for full SIS (-0.87, 0.89, -0.77, 0.88, and 0.73, respectively)</p> <p>Rehabilitation: Agreement of SF-SIS with SIS was excellent, Cornbach's <math>\alpha=0.96</math>. SF-SIS showed significant (<math>P&lt;0.0001</math>) correlation with BI (<math>\rho=0.65</math>), EQ-5D (<math>\rho=0.69</math>), EQ-VAS (<math>\rho=0.45</math>), and SIS-VAS (<math>\rho=0.57</math>). Correlations were roughly equivalent to those seen for full SIS (0.72, 0.69, 0.46, and 0.58, respectively)</p> | 5549 acute study patients, 332 rehabilitation patients' part of a wider stroke trial |

|             |                 |   |   |                        |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|------------------------|
| Stroke-PROM | Luo et al. 2015 | Content, construct and discriminant validity  | <p>Content validity was achieved and confirmed using the content validity index (CVI). Authors referred to relevant literature and consulted experts as well as patients to ensure that all items were appropriate and relevant.</p> <p>Construct validity was met by using confirmatory factor analysis with the index of model fit.</p> <p>Discriminant validity was assessed by comparing the mean scores for every subdomain of the Stroke-PROM among healthy participants with those among groups of stroke patients as defined by the Rankin Scale, except for the subdomain of treatment. Overall, the Stroke-PROM was able to differentiate varying degrees of disability and dependence as defined by the modified Rankin scale.</p> | 36 stroke participants |
| SAQOL-39    | Guo et al. 2016 | <p>Convergent validity, assessed by correlating with Barthel Index (BI), modified Rankin Scale (mRS), EQ-5D-Index, EQ-5D-Visual Analogue Scale, center for epidemiologic studies depression scale (CES-D)</p> | <p>Correlation, r</p> <p>BI, <math>r = 0.64</math></p> <p>MRS = -0.71</p> <p>EQ5D Index, <math>r = 0.74</math></p> <p>EQ5D VAS, <math>r = 0.27</math></p> <p>CES-D, <math>r = -0.81</math></p>  | 36 stroke participants |

|                    |  |  |                         |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
|                    | Discriminant validity, assessed by correlating with the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE), Frontal Assessment Battery (FAB), National University Health System Aphasia Screening Test (NUHS-AST), and Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination Severity Rating Scale (BDAE Severity).  | Correlation, r<br>MMSE, r= 0.35<br>FAB, r = 0.53<br>NUHS-AST, r = 0.51<br>BDAE Severity, r =0.37   |                         |
| Hilari et al. 2003 | Within-scale analyses Construct validity, assessed by correlating with the Frenchay Aphasia Screening Test (FAST), American Speech and Hearing Association Functional Assessment of Communication Skills for Adults (ASHA-FACS), Raven's Colored Progressive Matrices (RCPM), General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12), Frenchay Activities Index (FAI), Social Support Survey (SSS). | Intercorrelations between subscale scores ( r=0.10 to 0.47) and domain-total correlations (r = 0.38 to 0.58)<br><br>Convergent validity (r = 0.55 to 0.67)<br><br>Discriminant validity (r=0.02 to 0.27) | 83 stroke participants  |
| Hilari et al. 2009 | Convergent validity, assessed by correlating with BI, FAI, GHQ-12,<br><br>Discriminant validity, assessed by correlating on the FAST   | Overall (r= 0.36-0.70)<br>Domains (r= 0.47-0.78))<br><br>Overall (r= 0.26)<br>Domains (r=0.03-0.40)  | 87 stroke participants. |

|           |                      |   |  |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| SS-QOL    | Chen. 2012           | NDI   | NDI  | N/A                              |
|           | Williams et al. 1999 | Construct validity of Domains   | SS-QOL scores were significantly linearly associated with corresponding scores of energies, family roles, mobility, mood, personality and self-care on other measures.   | 32 stroke patients               |
| SS-QOL-12 | Post et al. 2011     | Criterion validity, assessed in comparison with SS-QOL (49 item).                   | The mean difference between scores on the SS-QOL 12- and 49-item measures were negligible, well within the limits of agreement (criterion) stated. This was true across domains and in overall scores for all 3 samples. | 105 ischemic stroke participants |
|           | Kerber et al. 2012   | Validity of SS-QOL-12, assessed by correlating with the full-scale SS-QOL (49 item) | Correlation between the two tests was very high (intraclass correlation coefficient, 0.98)   | 45 ischemic stroke participants  |

AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2, Health Utility Index Mark 2;

HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3; HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item); SIS 2.0, 3.0, Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0, 3.0); SF-SIS, Short-Form Stroke Impact Scale; Stroke-PROM; Stroke-Patient Reported Outcome Measure, SAQOL-39, Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale-39; SS-QOL, 12-item Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale, N/A; Not Applicable, NDI; No data identified





**Table 5.** Recommended measures considering clinical utility and psychometric properties.

| Screening tools meeting selection criteria (n = 17)   |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Generic HR-QOL tool (n = 6)   |   |  | Stroke-specific HR-QOL tool (n = 11)  |  |  |
| Administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=4)  | Administration time 6-10 minutes (n=2)                      | Administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=0)                      | Administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n= 1)   | Administration time 6-10 minutes (n= 2)                                  | Administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=8)  |
| Tools excluded as they require a cost > £100 (n=1; HUI)   |   |  | Tools excluded as they require a cost > £100 (n=0)  |  |  |
| Tools excluded as they require specialist training (n=1; HUI)   |   |  | Tools excluded as they require specialist training (n=0)  |  |  |
| Remaining tools with administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=4)   | Remaining tools with administration time 6-10 minutes (n=1) | Remaining tools with administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=0) | Remaining tools with administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=1)   | Remaining tools with administration time 6-10 minutes (n=2)              | Remaining tools with administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=8)   |
| Tools excluded following lack of reliability data (n= 4; AQoL; Eq-5D-5L;SF-6D)<br>Tools excluded following lack of validity data (n = 1; SF-36) |   |  | Tools excluded following lack of reliability data (n= 3; PBSI; SF-SIS; SS-QOL-12)<br>Tools excluded following lack of validity data (n = 0) |  |  |
| Remaining tools with administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=1; SF-12)  | Remaining tools with administration time 6-10 minutes (n=0) | Remaining tools with administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=0) | Remaining tools with administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=0)   | Remaining tools with administration time 6-10 minutes (n=1; Stroke-PROM) | Remaining tools with administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n= 6; HRQLISP-40; NEWSQOL ; SIS 2.0; SIS 3.0; SAQOL-39;SS-QOL) |
| Tools excluded for unavailability of measure (n= 0)   |   |  | Tools excluded for unavailability of measure (n= 3; HRQOLISP-40; NEWSQOL; Stroke-PROM)  |  |  |
| Remaining tools with administration time $\leq 5$ minutes (n=1; SF-12)  |   |  | Remaining tools with administration time $\geq 11$ minutes (n=4; SIS 2.0; SIS 3.0; SAQOL-39; SS-QOL)  |  |  |

**Table 6.** *Domains covered by selected measures*

| Measure            | Physical function | Role function | Pain | Emotional wellbeing | Cognitive function | Communication | Social function | Recreation | Energy | General health | Overall Quality of Life | Comments  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>AQoL-4D</b>     | ++                | +             | +    | +                   | -                  | +             | ±               | -          | -      | -              | -                       | Other questions about a person's vision, relationship with others and sleep were included   |
| <b>EQ-5D-5L</b>    | ++                | -             | +    | +                   | -                  | -             | -               | -          | -      | +              | -                       | Other domains include activities of self-care. A visual analogue scale (VAS) asks the person to rate their general health status.   |
| <b>HUI</b>         | ++                | -             | +    | +                   | +                  | +             | -               | -          | -      | -              | -                       | HUI questionnaire can be categorised using two multi-attribute systems, HUI2 and HUI3 with its own domain classifications.  |
| <b>HSQuale</b>     | ++                | ++            | -    | ++                  | ++                 | +             | +               | ++         | +      | -              | +                       | Other domains include questions about a person's general outlook and perception of themselves, relationships, impact of stroke on their work and financial status.                                      |
| <b>HRQOLISP-40</b> | ++                | +             | +    | ++                  | ++                 | +             | +               | +          | +      | -              | -                       | Other domains include questions about a person's soul/spirituality and religious faith. It also asks questions on the context of their surrounding environment and their access to support/health care. |
| <b>NEWSQOL</b>     | ++                | -             | ++   | ++                  | ++                 | ++            | -               | -          | + / ++ | -              | -                       | Questions relating to fatigue on this scale are assumed to link to an 'Energy' domain. Other domains include mobility, self-care, vision, interpersonal relationships and sleep.                        |
| <b>PBSI</b>        | ++                | +             | -    | + / ++              | +                  | +             | -               | +          | -      | +              | -                       | Other domains include questions about a person's ability to drive, their rating of coping abilities with difficulties and their self-esteem.  |
| <b>SF-6D</b>       | +                 | +             | +    | ±                   | -                  | -             | +               | -          | +      | -              | -                       | Some but not all of the statements for the 'role limitation' domain include responses that provide insight to a person's emotional wellbeing.   |
| <b>SF-12</b>       | ++                | -             | +    | ++                  | -                  | -             | +               | -          | +      | ++             | -                       | N/a   |
| <b>SF-36</b>       | ++                | ++            | ++   | ++                  | -                  | -             | ++              | -          | ++     | ++             | -                       | N/a   |

|                    |    |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |
|--------------------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|--|
| <b>SIS 2.0</b>     | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | +  | ++ | -  | ± | - | Other domains include a person's ability to carry out daily activities, mobility at the home and in the community. A VAS asks the person to rate their recovery.                       |
| <b>SIS 3.0</b>     | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | +  | ++ | -  | ± | - | Other domains include a person's ability to carry out activities of daily living, ability to be mobile at the home and in the community. A VAS asks the person to rate their recovery. |
| <b>SF-SIS</b>      | ++ | + | - | +  | +  | -  | +  | -  | -  | - | - | Includes specific questions about the strength of a person's most affected leg and the most affected hand in picking up a coin.  |
| <b>Stroke-PROM</b> | ++ | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -  | -  | + | - | Other questions include views about receiving treatment ('Therapeutic Domain')   |
| <b>SAQOL-39</b>    | ++ | - | - | +  | ++ | ++ | ++ | +  | ++ | - | - | Scores are categorized into 3 domains: physical, communication and psychosocial  |
| <b>SS-QOL</b>      | ++ | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | +  | ++ | - | - | Other domains included family roles, self-care, work/productivity, personality and vision.   |
| <b>SS-QOL-12</b>   | +  | - | - | +  | +  | +  | +  | +  | +  | - | - | Other domains included family roles, self-care, work/productivity, personality and vision.   |

*AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2, Health Utility Index Mark 2;*

*HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3; HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item); SIS 2.0, 3.0, Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0, 3.0); SF-SIS, Short-Form Stroke Impact Scale; Stroke-PROM; Stroke-Patient Reported Outcome Measure, SAQOL-39, Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale-39; SS-QOL, 12-item Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale, ('-'), no coverage; ('+'), limited coverage (1 item); ('++'), noteworthy coverage (2 or more items), ('±'), coverage equivocal*

## Discussion

The objective of this paper was to evaluate HR-QOL measures among stroke survivors, based on clinical utility, psychometric properties and HR-QOL domain coverage, and in turn to provide recommendations for clinicians and researchers on the most suitable HR-QOL measures. Twenty-four studies were included in this systematic review, comprising 4469 stroke participants at different stages of stroke recovery worldwide. Most studies were of ‘Fair’ – ‘Good’ quality, with only one paper rated as ‘Poor’ quality. A total of 17 published HR-QOL measures were validated for stroke use.

To meet the purpose of this review, key findings compared the HR- QOL measures identified. In regard to clinical utility (administration time, training requirement, cost), six of seventeen scales scored adequately, with the SF-12 scoring the highest. Whilst the SF-12 is a shorter measure requiring approximately less than 5 minutes administration time, other measures require approximately more than 11 minutes to administer.

Moreover, reliability and validity data for HR-QOL measures were also gathered. Although validity was reported for most scales, only ten measures had data on reliability. Where reliability data was excluded, authors tended to acknowledge reliability based on previous research rather than report original analysis data. The available information on reliability and validity for these HR-QOL measures for stroke suggest are limited. More work needs to be carried out to thoroughly assess psychometric properties of these tools before they are recommended for clinical use. This indicates direction for future research to ensure reliability and validity data of a measure is based on original data.

Finally, each measure was evaluated based on their different ranges of HR-QOL domains coverage. The SF-12 provides the least coverage of the domains (six of eleven domains) in comparison to the other measures such as the SIS 3.0, which covers the most (eight of eleven domains). This variance in coverage is expected across measures, especially when taking into account the number of the questions and administration time.

Whilst assessing clinical utility, psychometric properties and HR-QOL domains coverage, a flow chart was formed to determine the most suitable measures for clinical and research settings. Five recommended measures were identified using this process, namely; the SF-12, SIS 2.0, SIS 3.0, SAQOL-39 and SS-QOL.

Amongst the recommended tools, the SF-12 is the only generic HR-QOL identified, which may also explain its reduced domain coverage, compared to the other stroke-specific recommended measures. For example, in comparison to the other measures, the SF-12 excludes questions regarding a person's cognitive functioning or communication abilities. However, in cases where a person does not experience cognitive or communicative difficulties post-stroke, the SF-12 may still be an appropriate clinical measure because of its succinct length in considering the wider aspects of assessment.

Amongst the stroke-specific recommended measures, some differences in its properties may contribute to judgement of the most suitable tool. All stroke-specific measures obtained similar clinical utility scores for their administration time ( $\geq 11$  minutes) and coverage of HR-QOL domains. Whilst the SAQOL-39 has the least number of items and takes the shortest time (10-15 minutes), the SIS 2.0, SIS 3.0 and SS-QOL estimate an administration time of 15-20 minutes. In terms of domain coverage, both the SIS 2.0 and SIS 3.0 have an additional advantage of a visual analogue scale (VAS) for patients to rate their recovery. It should also be noted that the SIS 3.0 was developed as an improvement of the SIS 2.0 – while its domain coverage and administration time are similar to its predecessor, the SIS 3.0 consists of 59 items instead of 64 items on the SIS 2.0.

Ultimately, professionals should exercise clinical judgement in deciding the best tool for specific situations, considering its practical utility and relevant domains. Although the difference of administration time is minimal, clinicians, researchers and trialists should consider the length of clinical interviews and other assessment measures to prevent response burden in stroke participants. For example, one should consider a patient or participants' energy and attentional abilities when selecting an assessment tool or planning a session. This

is particularly important for post-stroke patients, who are likely to experience fatigue.

To date, there is only one comparable systematic review for HR-QOL measures within the stroke literature. In comparison to the review by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001), the present review identified fewer HR-QOL measures, 17 in total, comparing to their 32. This is because Golomb and colleagues (2001) also reviewed measures of physical functioning (e.g. Barthel Activities of Daily Living Index; Functional Ambulation Classification), and mood (e.g. Beck Depression Inventory; Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale), both of which assess different domains of well-being and were assumed by the authors to measure HR-QOL. Where Golomb and colleagues (2001) identified 1 stroke-specific measure of 32 measures, this review indicates an improvement in stroke-specific measures development across the years. Additionally, a review by Geyh, Cieza, Kollerits and Grimby (2007) used alternative frameworks of reference, such as the international classification of functioning (ICF) to compare HR-QOL measures. The ICF uses a different approach and concept in mapping measure/questionnaire items to category sets. Although ICF has its strengths, it has also been criticised for its lack of subjective dimensions of functioning and disability (Ueda & Okawa, 2003). Nevertheless, it is noted that there is yet to be a HR-QOL measure that meets all the HR-QOL domains listed by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays's (2001). In comparison to existing literature, the present review provides an updated search of HR-QOL measures, which includes more stroke-specific tools. In addition to reporting psychometric properties and HR-QOL domain coverage, this review also measures clinical utility with methods established by Burton and Tyson's (2015a; 2015b) work on stroke cognition and mood screens to aid in clinical decision-making.

This review has several limitations. Firstly, the present study emphasised HR-QOL-specific measures and excluded other measures that may also influence a person's HR-QOL. It may be that a person's emotional, physical and functioning state and abilities can provide a better indication of a person's HR-QOL. Some of these specific measures (e.g. mood screens,

cognitive screens, performance-based assessments of physical abilities) may already be included in stroke rehabilitation assessments.

Moreover, when interpreting indices of clinical utility and HR-QOL domains, this review replicated methods from previous researches, specifically those of Burton and Tyson (2015a; 2015b) and Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001). However, it is noted that there may be other definitions and methods of assessing clinical utility and HR-QOL domains that are not included in the replicated frameworks. These were indicated in Table 6, whereby notes were taken when the measure evaluated other domains. Thus, the results of the content comparison of the measures in this review may only hold relative to the frame of methodology utilised.

Additionally, this review did not identify comprehensive information about the different modes of administration of the measures. It is clinically important to recognise the conceptual differences in using self-, interviewer- or proxy-administered HR-QOL measures and the impact this can have on outcomes. Future research could look to address this and offer a more comprehensive commentary on this aspect of scale usage.

Although not a primary aim, the present review identified nine of the seventeen measures as suitable for use with proxy administration. However, only one measure indicated the availability of a specific proxy version (EQ-5D-5L) and interview-administration version (HUI). In one study, data collected by proxy-administration was not included in the analysis (Kerber et al., 2012). Overall, clear information on proxy administration is scarce. This may significantly impact up to a one-third of stroke survivors with post-stroke communication difficulties such as aphasia, dysarthria or apraxia of speech, thus potentially affecting assessment outcomes (Wray & Clarke, 2017). Specific research on proxy responses for HR-QOL stroke measures have found moderate agreement between responses from patients and their proxies (Carod-Artal et al., 2009; Dorman et al., 1997; Williams et al., 2006), despite findings that proxies tend to report more dysfunction on certain domains (Williams et al.,

2006). Additionally, existing research show that interviewer-administered assessments of HR-QOL measures tend to elicit more positive scores on domains related to mental health when compared to self-administered assessments such as postal interviews (Caute et al., 2012). As such, future research would need to consider the importance of proxy respondents for stroke patients, particularly in developing HR-QOL measures. This should come with clear guidance, instruction or specific versions for proxy administrators to ensure that responses are reliable and valid. This calls for future studies to report on proxy-administered data, adding to the body of evidence and ensuring that people with post-stroke communicative difficulties are not excluded in HR-QOL research.

Finally, only 30% of the studies included for this review were co-rated for quality. This suggests that quality ratings provided may be subjected to bias by the author's interpretation. The final rating in each COSMIN domains required subjective interpretations from respondents. Furthermore, assessment of eligibility and quality ratings are influenced by the extent to which they answered the review's question.



### ***Conclusions & recommendations***

This paper presents a systematic review of existing HR-QOL measures used within the stroke population. It outlines information important to make informed decisions on which identified measures are most valid, reliable and suitable for use in clinical or research settings to measure HR-QOL. The review identifies the strengths and limitations of each HR-QOL measures and recognises the gaps in the domains assessed. It remains that no existing HR-QOL measure addresses all the HR-QOL domains specified by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001). This provides an indication and direction for future development of new measures. The information synthesised and presented also highlights a need for more psychometric data in testing the reliability and validity of HR-QOL measures. It is hoped that with additional research, more recently developed measures can become widely used and openly available to clinicians. Lastly, although this review attempts to systematically present and narrow down findings to a few recommended measures, it is important to remember that there is no perfect assessment scale for stroke survivors – the choice of instrument will always depend on professional judgement about the properties of that scale and more importantly, the purpose of its testing in both clinical and research settings (MasIsaac et al., 2016).

**Declaration of Conflicting Interests**

None

**Funding**

This systematic review was conducted as part of the first authors doctoral training in clinical psychology.

**Ethical approval**

Not applicable.

**Informed consent**

Not applicable.

**Guarantor**

JP

**Contributorship**

JP conceived the study, researched literature, analysed data and wrote the manuscript. KH acted as the second-rater in assessing eligibility and quality of the studies. NB and PB provided supervision throughout the process of this study and approved the final version of the manuscript.

## References

- Bohannon, R. W., Maljanian, R., Lee, N., & Ahlquist, M. (2004). Measurement properties of the short form (SF)-12 applied to patients with stroke. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 27(2), 151-154. doi: 10.1097/01.mrr.0000127349.25287.de
- Buck, D., Jacoby, A., Massey, A., Steen, N., Sharma, A., & Ford, G. A. (2004). Development and Validation of NEWSQOL®, the Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 17(2-3), 143-152. doi:10.1159/000075783
- Burckhardt, C. S., & Anderson, K. L. (2003). The Quality of Life Scale (QOLS): reliability, validity, and utilization. *Health And Quality Of Life outcomes*, 1, 60. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-1-60>
- Burton, L., & Tyson, S. F. (2015a). Screening for cognitive impairment after stroke: A systematic review of psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 47(3), 193-203. doi: 10.2340/16501977-1930
- Burton, L. J., & Tyson, S. (2015b). Screening for mood disorders after stroke: a systematic review of psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(1), 29. doi:10.1017/S0033291714000336
- Carod-Artal, F. J., Coral, L. F., Trizotto, D. S., & Moreira, C. M. (2009). Self-and proxy- report agreement on the Stroke Impact Scale. *Stroke*, 40(10), 3308-3314. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.558031>
- Carod-Artal, F.J., & Egido, J.A. (2009). Quality of Life After Stroke: The Importance of a Good Recovery. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 27(1), p.204-14, doi: 10.1159/000200461.
- Caute, A., Northcott, S., Clarkson, L., Pring, T., & Hilari, K. (2012). Does mode of administration affect health-related quality-of-life outcomes after stroke?. *International Journal Of Speech-Language Pathology*, 14(4), 329-337. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17549507.2012.663789>

- Chen, T. H., Li, L., & Kochen, M. M. (2005). A systematic review: how to choose appropriate health-related quality of life (HRQOL) measures in routine general practice?. *Journal of Zhejiang University -Science B*, 6(9), 936–940. doi: 10.1631/jzus.2005.B0936
- Chen, H. F., Wu, C. Y., Lin, K. C., Li, M. W., & Yu, H. W. (2012). Validity, reliability and responsiveness of a short version of the stroke-specific quality of life scale in patients receiving rehabilitation. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine*, 44(8), 629-636. <https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-0995>
- Chen, P., Lin, K. C., Liing, R. J., Wu, C. Y., Chen, C. L., & Chang, K. C. (2016). Validity, responsiveness, and minimal clinically important difference of EQ-5D-5L in stroke patients undergoing rehabilitation. *Quality Of Life Research*, 25(6), 1585-1596. doi: 10.1007/s11136-015-1196-z
- Chong, J.Y.(2020). Subarachnoid Haemorrhage (SAH) – MSD Manual Consumer Edition. [online] MSD Manual Consumer Edition. Retrieved 7th January 2021, from [https://www.msmanuals.com/en-gb/home/brain,-spinal-cord,-and-nerve-disorders/stroke-cva/subarachnoid-hemorrhage-sah?query=Subarachnoid%20Hemorrhage%20%20\(SAH\)](https://www.msmanuals.com/en-gb/home/brain,-spinal-cord,-and-nerve-disorders/stroke-cva/subarachnoid-hemorrhage-sah?query=Subarachnoid%20Hemorrhage%20%20(SAH))
- Coons,S.J., Rao, S., Keininger DL, et al. (2000). A comparative review of quality of life instruments. *Pharmacoeconomics*, 17(1), 13-35. doi: 10.2165/00019053-200017010-00002.
- Duncan, P. W., Wallace, D., Lai, S. M., Johnson, D., Embretson, S., & Laster, L. J. (1999). The stroke impact scale version 2.0: evaluation of reliability, validity, and sensitivity to change. *Stroke*, 30(10), 2131-2140. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.30.10.2131>
- Dorman, P. J., Waddell, F., Slattery, J., Dennis, M., & Sandercock, P. (1997). Are proxy assessments of health status after stroke with the EuroQol questionnaire feasible, accurate, and unbiased?. *Stroke*, 28(10), 1883-1887. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.28.10.1883>
- Easton, J. D., Saver, J. L., Albers, G. W., Alberts, M. J., Chaturvedi, S., Feldmann, E., ... &

- Sacco, R. L. (2009). Definition and evaluation of transient ischemic attack: a scientific statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association Stroke Council; Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and Anesthesia; Council on Cardiovascular Radiology and Intervention; Council on Cardiovascular Nursing; and the Interdisciplinary Council on Peripheral Vascular Disease: the American Academy of Neurology affirms the value of this statement as an educational tool for neurologists. *Stroke*, *40*(6), 2276-2293. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.108.192218
- Feigin, V. L., Forouzanfar, M. H., Krishnamurthi, R., Mensah, G. A., Connor, M., Bennett, D. A., ... & O'Donnell, M. (2014). Global and regional burden of stroke during 1990–2010: findings from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *The Lancet*, *383*(9913), 245-255. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(13\)61953-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61953-4)
- Ford B. (1984). International classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps. *Medical Journal of Australia*, *140*(2), 61-62.
- GBD 2015 DALYs and HALE Collaborators (2016). Global, regional, and national disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 315 diseases and injuries and healthy life expectancy (HALE), 1990–2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet*, *388*, 1603–1658.
- GBD 2015 Mortality and Causes of Death Collaborators (2016). Global, regional, and national life expectancy, all-cause mortality, and cause-specific mortality for 249 causes of death, 1980-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *Lancet*; *388*, 1459–1544.
- Geyh, S., Cieza, A., Kollerits, B., Grimby, G., & Stucki, G. (2007). Content comparison of health-related quality of life measures used in stroke based on the international classification of functioning, disability and health (ICF): a systematic review. *Quality of Life Research*, *16*(5), 833-851.
- Golomb, B.A., Vickrey, B.G & Hays, R.D. (2001). A review of Health-Related Quality of Life

- After Stroke. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 19(2), 155-185.
- Gordon, W., & Hibbard, M. (1997). Poststroke depression: an examination of the literature. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 78, 658-663.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993\(97\)90433-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993(97)90433-0)
- Guo, Y. E., Togher, L., Power, E., & Koh, G. C. (2016). Validation of the Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale in a multicultural population. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(26), 2584-2592. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2016.1138551>
- Gurcay, E., Bal, A., & Cakci, A. (2009). Health-related quality of life in first-ever stroke patients. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 29(1), 36–40. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0256-4947.51814>
- Guyatt, G. H., Feeny, D. H., & Patrick, D. L. (1993). Measuring health-related quality of life. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 118(8), 622-629. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-118-8-199304150-00009>
- Hamedani, A. G., Wells, C. K., Brass, L. M., Kernan, W. N., Viscoli, C. M., Maraire, J. N., ... & Horwitz, R. I. (2001). A quality-of-life instrument for young hemorrhagic stroke patients. *Stroke*, 32(3), 687-695. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.3.687>
- Harshfield, E.L., Sims, M.C., Traylor, M., Ouwehand, W.H., & Markus, H.S. (2020). The role of haematological traits in risk of ischaemic stroke and its subtypes. *Brain*, 143(1), 210–221. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awz362>
- Hilari, K., Byng, S., Lamping, D. L., & Smith, S. C. (2003). Stroke and aphasia quality of life scale-39 (SAQOL-39) evaluation of acceptability, reliability, and validity. *Stroke*, 34(8), 1944-1950. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000081987.46660.ED>
- Hilari, K., Lamping, D. L., Smith, S. C., Northcott, S., Lamb, A., & Marshall, J. (2009). Psychometric properties of the Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale (SAQOL-39) in a generic stroke population. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23(6), 544-557.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215508101729>
- Hildebrand, M. W. (2015). Effectiveness of interventions for adults with psychological or emotional impairment after stroke: An evidence-based review. *American Journal of*

*Occupational Therapy*, 69(1), 6901180050p1-6901180050p9.

<https://doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.012054>

Hobart, J. C., Williams, L. S., Moran, K., & Thompson, A. J. (2002). Quality of life measurement after stroke: uses and abuses of the SF-36. *Stroke*, 33(5), 1348-1356.

<https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000015030.59594.B3>

Hunger, M., Sabariego, C., Stollenwerk, B., Cieza, A., & Leidl, R. (2012). Validity, reliability and responsiveness of the EQ-5D in German stroke patients undergoing rehabilitation. *Quality of Life Research*, 21(7), 1205-1216.

Kerber, K. A., Brown, D. L., Skolarus, L. E., Morgenstern, L. B., Smith, M. A., Garcia, N. M., & Lisabeth, L. D. (2013). Validation of the 12-item stroke-specific quality of life scale in a biethnic stroke population. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 22(8),

1270-1272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2012.08.011>

Knapp, P., Campbell Burton, C.A., Holmes, J., Murray, J., Gillespie, D., Lightbody, C.E., Watkins, C.L., Chun, H.Y.Y., & Lewis, S.R. (2017). Interventions for treating anxiety after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 5. Art. No.: CD008860. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008860.pub3.

Kwon, S., Duncan, P., Studenski, S., Perera, S., Lai, S. M., & Reker, D. (2006).

Measuring stroke impact with SIS: construct validity of SIS telephone administration. *Quality of Life Research*, 15(3), 367-376.

Lam, C. L. K. (1997). What is health related quality of life (HRQOL)?, *Hong Kong Practitioner*, 19(10), 505-507.

Lam, O.L.T., McMillan, A.S., Li, L.S.W. & McGarth, C. (2014). Predictors of oral health-related quality of life in patients following stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 46, 520-526. <https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-1806>

Lam, K., Blom, E., Kwa, V.I.H. (2019). Predictors of quality of life 1 year after minor stroke or TIA: a prospective single-centre cohort study. *BMJ Open*, 9(11), e029697. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029697

- Luo, Y., Yang, J., & Zhang, Y. (2015). Development and validation of a patient-reported outcome measure for stroke patients. *Health And Quality Of Life Outcomes*, *13*(1), 1-18.
- Martinez-Martin, P., Jeukens-Visser, M., Lyons, K. E., Rodriguez-Blazquez, C., Selai, C., Siderowf, A., Welsh, M., Poewe, W., Rascol, O., Sampaio, C., Stebbins, G. T., Goetz, C. G., & Schrag, A. (2011). Health-related quality-of-life scales in Parkinson's disease: critique and recommendations. *Movement Disorders*, *26*(13), 2371–2380. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.23834>
- MacIsaac, R., Ali, M., Peters, M., English, C., Rodgers, H., Jenkinson, C., Lees, K.R., Quinn, T.J. & VISTA Collaboration. (2016). Derivation and validation of a modified short form of the stroke impact scale. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, *5*(5), e003108. <https://doi.org/10.1161/JAHA.115.003108>
- Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., & Altman, D. G. (2009). Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *151*(4), 264-269. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-151-4-200908180-00135
- Mokkink, L.B., de Vet, H.C.W., Prinsen, C.A.C., Patrick, D.L., Alonso, J., Bouter, L.M., Terwee, C.B. (2017). COSMIN Risk of Bias checklist for systematic reviews of Patient- Reported Outcome Measures. *Quality of Life Research*. doi: 10.1007/s11136-017-1765-4. [Epub ahead of print].
- Mokkink, L. B., De Vet, H. C., Prinsen, C. A., Patrick, D. L., Alonso, J., Bouter, L. M., & Terwee, C. B. (2018). COSMIN risk of bias checklist for systematic reviews of patient-reported outcome measures. *Quality of Life Research*, *27*(5), 1171-1179.
- Opara, J. A., & Jaracz, K. (2010). Quality of life of post-stroke patients and their caregivers. *Journal of Medicine and Life*, *3*(3), 216-220.
- Ojo Owolabi, M. (2010). Psychometric properties of the HRQOLISP-40: a novel, shortened multiculturally valid holistic stroke measure. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, *24*(9), 814-825. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1545968310369113>
- Pickard, A. S., Johnson, J. A., & Feeny, D. H. (2005). Responsiveness of generic health-



- related quality of life measures in stroke. *Quality of Life Research*, 14(1), 207-219.
- Poissant, L., Mayo, N. E., Wood-Dauphinee, S., & Clarke, A. E. (2003). The development and preliminary validation of a Preference-Based Stroke Index (PBSI). *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 1(1), 43. doi: 10.1186/1477-7525-1-43
- Post, M. W., Boosman, H., Van Zandvoort, M. M., Passier, P. E., Rinkel, G. J., & Visser-Meily, J. M. (2011). Development and validation of a short version of the Stroke Specific Quality of Life Scale. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 82(3), 283-286. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2009.196394>
- Prinsen, C. A.C., Mokkink, L. B., Bouter, L. M., Alonso, J., Patrick, D. L., De Vet, H. C., et al. (2018). COSMIN guideline for systematic reviews of Patient-Reported Outcome Measures. *Quality of Life Research*, 27(5), 1147-1157.
- Richardson, M., Campbell, N., Allen, L., Meyer, M., & Teasell, R. (2016). The stroke impact scale: performance as a quality of life measure in a community-based stroke rehabilitation setting. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(14), 1425-1430. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015.1102337>
- Russell, M., Dempster, M., & Donnelly, M. (2011). Measuring health-related quality of life after stroke: a brief tool. *Applied Research in Quality of Life*, 6(1), 41-51. doi: 10.1007/s11482-010-9111-9
- Sagen, U., Vik, T. G., Moum, T., Mørland, T., Finset, A., & Dammen, T. (2009). Screening for anxiety and depression after stroke: Comparison of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale and the Montgomery and Åsberg Depression Rating Scale. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 67(4), 325-332. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2009.03.007>
- Silva, S. M., Corrêa, F. I., Faria, C. D. C. D. M., Pereira, G. S., Attié, E. A. D. A., & Corrêa, J. C. F. (2016). Reproducibility of the items on the Stroke Specific Quality of Life questionnaire that evaluate the participation component of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 38(24), 2413-2418. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015.1130178>

- Sturm, J. W., Osborne, R. H., Dewey, H. M., Donnan, G. A., Macdonell, R. A., & Thrift, A. G. (2002). Brief comprehensive quality of life assessment after stroke: the assessment of quality of life instrument in the North East Melbourne Stroke Incidence Study (NEMESIS). *Stroke*, *33*(12), 2888-2894.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000040407.44712.C7>
- Terwee, C.B., Bot, S.D., de Boer, M.R., van der Windt, D.A., Knol, D.L., Dekker, J., Bouter, L.M., & de Vet, H.C. (2007). Quality criteria were proposed for measurement properties of health status questionnaires. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, *60*(1), 34–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2006.03.012>
- Terwee, C.B., Mokkink, L.B., Knol, D.L., Ostelo, R.W., Bouter, L.M., & de Vet, H.C. (2012). Rating the methodological quality in systematic reviews of studies on measurement properties: a scoring system for the COSMIN checklist. *Quality of Life Research*, *21*(4), 651-7.
- Terwee, C.B., Prinsen, C.A.C., Chiarotto, A., Westerman, M.J., Patrick, D.L., Alonso, J., Bouter, L.M., de Vet, H.C.W., & Mokkink, L.B. (2018). COSMIN methodology for evaluating the content validity of Patient-Reported Outcome Measures: a Delphi study. *Quality of Life Research*, *27*(5), 1159-1170.
- Ueda, S., & Okawa, Y. (2003). The subjective dimension of functioning and disability: what is it and what is it for?. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *25*(11-12), 596-601.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/0963828031000137108>
- van Uem, J. M., Marinus, J., Canning, C., van Lummel, R., Dodel, R., Liepelt-Scarfone, I., Berg, D., Morris, M.E. & Maetzler, W. (2016). Health-related quality of life in patients with Parkinson's disease—a systematic review based on the ICF model. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *61*, 26-34.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.11.014>
- Vincent-Onabajo, G. O., Owolabi, M. O., & Hamzat, T. K. (2014). Sensitivity and responsiveness of the health-related quality of life in stroke patients-40 (HRQOLISP-40) scale. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *36*(12), 1014-1019.

<https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2013.825652>

- Von Elm, E., Altman, D. G., Egger, M., Pocock, S. J., Gøtzsche, P. C., & Vandenbroucke, J. P. (2007). The Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *147*(8), 573-577. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-147-8-200710160-00010>
- Williams, L. S., Weinberger, M., Harris, L. E., Clark, D. O., & Biller, J. (1999). Development of a stroke-specific quality of life scale. *Stroke*, *30*(7), 1362-1369. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.30.7.1362>
- Williams, L. S., Bakas, T., Brizendine, E., Plue, L., Tu, W., Hendrie, H., & Kroenke, K. (2006). How valid are family proxy assessments of stroke patients' health-related quality of life? *Stroke*, *37*(8), 2081-2085. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000230583.10311.9f>
- Wray, F., & Clarke, D. (2017). Longer-term needs of stroke survivors with communication difficulties living in the community: a systematic review and thematic synthesis of qualitative studies. *BMJ Open*, *7*(10), e017944.

**CHAPTER THREE: Bridging Chapter**

This chapter provided a summary of the systematic review and leads into the rationale for the empirical paper.

Word Count: 311

## Bridging Chapter

The systematic review in Chapter Two investigated the current HR-QOL measures that are used for stroke, and considered them in reference to their clinical utility, psychometric properties and HR-QOL domains covered. By incorporating established methods of assessing clinical utility and synthesizing psychometric information gathered, this review was able to form a flow-chart and thus allow for ease of decision-making by researchers and clinicians when choosing HR- QOL measures to employ. The review therefore contributed to the research of HR-QOL in stroke and concluded in calling for future research in the area to build on this body of work.

When inspecting the HR-QOL measures identified for Chapter Two with respect to their coverage of HR-QOL domains, it was observed that all of the seventeen identified measures included at least one question about a person's emotional wellbeing, or mood. This gives an indication of the importance of a mood to a person's HR-QOL following stroke. Given the high prevalence of post-stroke depression (PSD), post-stroke anxiety (PSA) and post-stroke emotionalism (PSE), it is of course unsurprising that it is strongly linked to HR-QOL. A study comparing participants with similar neurological impairment found that stroke participants who were later diagnosed with anxiety were reported to be more dependent and rated lower on HR-QOL domains than those who did not receive a post-stroke anxiety diagnosis (Chun et al., 2018).

Recent years have seen researchers and clinicians include HR-QOL as a useful outcome measure for stroke rehabilitation and post-stroke mood interventions. However, despite advancements in the field, there remains no clear consensus on the best available interventions for PSD, PSA nor PSE. Thus, the empirical paper of this portfolio presents a

network meta-analysis to review the available evidence for the treatment intervention of PSD, PSA and PSE, considering both pharmacological and non-pharmacological approaches.

## **CHAPTER FOUR: Empirical Paper**

Psychological & Pharmacological Interventions for Post-Stroke Depression, Anxiety  
& Emotionalism: A Network Meta-Analysis of Current Evidence and Perspectives for New  
Research

Prepared for Rehabilitation Psychology Journal

(Author guidelines found as Appendix J)

Word Count: 6 240 (excluding figures).

9575 (including figures)

Psychological & Pharmacological Interventions for Post-Stroke Depression, Anxiety & Emotionalism: A Network Meta-Analysis of Current Evidence and Perspectives for New Research

Jade Phui Yuk Poh<sup>1</sup>, Emma Harriman<sup>2</sup>, Dr Peter Beazley<sup>1</sup>, Professor Niall M Broomfield<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk, UK,

<sup>2</sup>Norfolk Community and Health Care NHS Trust, Norwich Community Hospital, Bowthorpe Road, NR2 3TU, Norwich, UK.

Correspondence should be addressed to Jade Poh at the Department of Clinical Psychology and Psychological Therapies, Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, NR4 7TJ

\*Corresponding author: [p.poh@uea.ac.uk](mailto:p.poh@uea.ac.uk)

+44 (0)7799 705 888



## Abstract

**Purpose:** It is common after the traumatic event of a stroke for people to experience a wide range of changes, including in their mood. Post-stroke depression (PSD), anxiety (PSA) and emotionalism (PSE) are often observed in the months following a stroke and can play a large role in a person's rehabilitative outcome and quality of life. Yet, there is no consensus on the best way to treat these post-stroke mood disorders. This paper aims to provide an overarching view of current evidence-based treatments for mood disorders after stroke and to highlight research gaps.

**Method:** Electronic databases MEDLINE, PubMed, The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, EMBASE and Database of Research in Stroke (DORIS) were searched to identify randomised controlled trials (RCTs) on treatment interventions for PSD, PSA and PSE domains. Network meta-analyses (NMA) were conducted on the evidence for each domain to synthesise the findings based on direct and indirect comparisons.

**Findings:** Twenty-three trials were included in the final NMA for PSD, followed by eleven for PSA and none for PSE. The NMA categorised the interventions with reference to the type of control group used, and calculated treatment estimates and rankings based on direct and inferred evidence.

**Discussion and Conclusion:** The paper presents the wide range of interventions available for PSD and PSA. It highlights the disproportionate focus of present research within each domain. There is paucity of replicated evidence in the area. Thus, the NMA was not able to provide confident predictions of treatment rankings for either of the domains.

**Keywords:** stroke, post-stroke depression, post-stroke anxiety, post-stroke emotionalism, intervention, treatment

## Introduction

Stroke occurs when a blood clot, ruptured artery or ruptured blood vessel causes an interruption of blood flow to the brain (Lincoln, Kneebone, MacNiven & Morris, 2011). Blockages in a brain artery lead to ischemic stroke, which accounts for 87% of stroke cases (Puig, Brenna & Magnus, 2018). When this happens, brain blood flow can stop, leading to hypoperfusion in the affected area and potentially lethal neuronal injury, or cell death (Puig, Brenna & Magnus, 2018). In haemorrhagic strokes, a hydrostatic jet of blood emerging from a ruptured blood vessel can cause immediate destruction to neuronal tissue (Zille et al., 2017). Up to 25% of those affected by stroke die within a month (Wolfe, 2000), whereas those who survive can be left with brain damage and a myriad of consequences. Depending on lesion location and severity, stroke can cause chronic disabilities involving physical dysfunction (Rossini, Calautti, Pauri & Baron, 2003; Mayo et al., 1999), cognitive impairments (Sun, Tan & Yu, 2014) and speech and language difficulties (Brady et al., 2016), all of which have a profound impact on a person's daily functioning. Accordingly, stroke is the leading cause of disability in the UK (Wilkins et al., 2017).

The sudden and life-threatening onset of a stroke can be a frightening and traumatic experience. Its aftermath can be devastating for patients and their families (Hole, Stubbs, Roskell & Soundy, 2014), requiring a person to reorder their life, renegotiate social relationships and find ways to cope with newly acquired difficulties (Lewinter & Mikkelsen, 1995). It is therefore not surprising that psychological and emotional difficulties are common after stroke, affecting up to a third of stroke survivors (Burton & Tyson, 2014). Post-stroke emotional disturbances negatively impact a person's quality of life (Carod-Artal & Egido, 2009), and may become a factor in impeding rehabilitative progress and outcome (Kneebone,

2016). Post-stroke depression (PSD) is associated with poor functional recovery (Pohjasvaara et al., 2001), increased length of hospital stays, heightened risk of suicide (Pompili et al., 2015), eroded quality of life and increased mortality (Razmara, et al., 2017; Bartoli et al., 2013; House et al. 2001). There is far less research conducted on post-stroke anxiety (PSA) and post-stroke emotionalism (PSE) although some evidence associates PSA with poor social functioning, activities of daily living (Shimoda & Robinson, 1998) and quality of life (Burton et al., 2013).

Whilst recognising the complexity and myriad of emotional difficulties that people may experience after stroke, this paper focuses on the more commonly observed emotional and mood difficulties; PSD, PSA and PSE. Other emotional disturbances, post-stroke fatigue (Lerdal et al., 2009), aggression, and anger proneness (Rosa et al., 2016) are not discussed.

#### *Post-Stroke Depression (PSD)*

Approximately one third of stroke survivors will experience symptoms of post-stroke depression within the 12 months following a stroke (Lanctot et al., 2019). The complex, multifactorial and wide-ranging nature of PSD is reflected in the current literature. Work that emphasises the neurobiological variables and changes as the main factors associated with PSD (Villa, Ferrari & Moretti, 2018) is contrasted with other work suggesting that PSD may be a psychological, reactive response associated with sudden functional impairments (Taylor, Todman & Broomfield, 2011; Kim, 2016).

Of all the available treatments, pharmacological interventions have been the most researched strategy for PSD (Deng et al., 2017). In recent reviews and meta-analyses, antidepressants such as fluoxetine, sertraline, citalopram and nortriptyline have been shown to be effective in reducing depressive symptoms for stroke patients (Hackett et al., 2008; Kneebone & Lincoln, 2012; Xu et al., 2016; Deng et al., 2017). However, even when considering pharmacological interventions alone, stroke clinicians have difficulties deciding the most appropriate treatment from more than 40 different antidepressants (Sun et al., 2017). Sun et al. (2017) investigated this problem with a network meta-analysis, concluding that

paroxetine might be the best choice in starting treatment for PSD, whereas fluoxetine performs the worst in comparison. Nevertheless, choosing pharmacological interventions for PSD is problematic given the high rate of adverse events (Hackett et al., 2009) particularly to the gastrointestinal and central nervous systems (Hackett et al., 2008). Notably, randomised controlled trials studying the effects of fluoxetine on functional outcomes after stroke (FOCUS)(Dennis et al., 2019), found that fluoxetine does not improve functional outcomes and despite a reduction of PSD, an increment of frequency in bone fractures is also observed. This is echoed in other trials: Assessment of fluoxetine in stroke recovery trial (AFFINITY) (Grp, A.T.C., 2015) and efficacy of fluoxetine – a randomised controlled trial in stroke (EFFECTS)(Lundström et al., 2020), both similarly found fluoxetine did not improve functional outcomes, but increased adverse effects and risk of falls, bone fractures, epileptic seizures and hyponatraemia (Hankey et al., 2020; Lundström et al., 2020). This is particularly worrying, given that older people are at much higher risk of stroke. The high rate of adverse effects that anti-depressant medication can also promote noncompliance to treatment (Bhardwaj, Arumugam & Gambhir, 2018), and not all patients wish to take anti- depressant medicine to improve their mood.

Non-pharmacological interventions such as CBT have been shown comparable in efficacy to pharmacotherapy treating moderate-severe depression in the general population (DeRubeis et al., 2005), for patients with acquired brain injuries (Ponsford et al., 2016) and multiple sclerosis (Hind et al., 2014). Components of CBT such as motivational interviewing, work on grief, adjustment (Broomfield et al., 2011) and problem solving (Hackett et al., 2008) may be particularly useful in addressing the role of cognition and behaviour in PSD (Allida et al., 2020). A review found that in comparison to usual care, CBT had very low evidence in treating depression and often treatment effect was not sustained (Hackett et al., 2008). However, a more recent meta-analysis of 23 studies by Wang et al. (2018) found CBT to have positive effects in treating PSD, providing supportive evidence for non-pharmacological interventions. Nevertheless, both these reviews acknowledged that the overarching evidence

for psychological interventions remain inconclusive.

Beyond pharmacological and psychological interventions for PSD, there is growing interest in alternative treatments. Non-invasive brain stimulation techniques such as repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) and transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) takes advantage of neuronal plasticity and reorganisation in exciting or inhibiting areas of a neuronal or brain activity to create temporary or long-lasting desirable changes (Hallett, 2007; Miniussi, 2006). High frequency rTMS on the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC) has been found to benefit treatment-resistant depression (Slotema, Blom, Hoek & Sommer, 2010). Although rTMS and tDCS demonstrates promising efficacy for PSD in recent research and meta-analysis (Frey, Najib, Lily & Adcock, 2020; Shen et al., 2017; Bueno et al., 2011), further research and randomised controlled trials are needed (Bucur & Papagno, 2018). There is also emerging evidence for other interventions such as ecosystem-focused therapy, life review, music therapy, exercise and robotic-assisted neurorehabilitation in improving PSD (Baker et al., 2017; Hadidi et al., 2017).

#### *Post-Stroke Anxiety (PSA)*

Post-stroke anxiety disorders describe a person's difficulty with excessive anxiousness or worries (Kim, 2016). To categorise anxiety sub-types after stroke, Chun et al. (2018) differentiates post-stroke phobic and generalised anxiety, the former of which is associated with poorer recovery outcomes. Difficulties with anxiety can be manifested in a number of different ways and broadly include physical changes (e.g. shortness of breath), cognitive changes (e.g. fearful thoughts), and consequent behavioural responses (e.g. avoidance) (Knapp et al., 2017). PSA is estimated to affect between 18-25% of people after stroke, and is closely

linked with PSD (Campbell Burton et al., 2012; Kim, 2016). Although some studies propose a connection between PSA and lesion location, a recent meta-analysis found this inconclusive (Campbell Burton et al., 2012).

PSA has received comparably less research attention than PSD (Mitchell et al., 2017). Pharmacological studies are restricted to those investigating PSA with cooccurring depression (Kneebone & Jeffries, 2013), while a review (Campbell Burton et al., 2012) found that studies for psychological treatment of PSA did not provide sufficient information about the proportion of study participants no longer meeting their anxiety criteria, or the clinical significance of this decrease.

Behavioural and cognitive-behavioural psychotherapies are proven in the treatment of anxiety in the general population (Hall et al., 2016), and in older adults (Ayers, Sorrell, Thorp & Wetherell, 2007). Some authors propose for CBT to be successful for PSA with modified approaches that consider cognitive and communication problems (Lincoln & Flannaghan, 2003; Thomas et al., 2013; Kneebone & Jeffries, 2013). In the most comprehensive review to date, Knapp et al. (2017) found pharmacological therapies paroxetine and buspirone effective in treating anxiety after stroke, and that psychotherapy did not offer any significant benefits. However, there still remains a significant gap in evidence for treatment of PSA.

#### *Post-Stroke Emotionalism (PSE)*

Post-stroke emotionalism, otherwise known as emotional lability, emotional incontinence or pseudobulbar affect involves abnormal displays of emotion, usually uncontrollable outbursts of crying, occasionally laughter, not under normal personal control (Wilson, 1924; House et al., 1989). In the acute/subacute stages of stroke, prevalence of PSE varies from 6-34% (Kim, 2016). Gillespie et al. (2016)'s review found that PSE affects approximately 1 in 5 stroke survivors at the acute and post-acute phases, and 1 in 8 survivors beyond 6 months. Of the three mood disorders reviewed in this paper, studies of PSE tend to focus most on aetiological factors such as location of brain lesions (House et al., 1989)

although some research has considered psychological factors (Calvert, Knapp & House, 1998; Eccles, House & Knapp, 1999; McAleese et al., 2019). Kim (2016) reported that lesion location (in particular, the subcortical area) is associated with PSE only at the time of admission, whereas other factors such as functional status and social support are more strongly associated to PSE three months after the stroke.

Pathogenesis studies have considered the theoretical perspective of neuroanatomical lesions and neurotransmitter regulation on PSE (Kim, 2016). This might explain the emphasis of intervention studies focused on tricyclic antidepressants (e.g. imipramine) Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (SSRI), (e.g. sertraline and citalopram), anticonvulsants (i.e. lamotrigine), dopamine precursors (e.g. levodopa) and NMDA receptor (glutamate and ion channel protein receptor) antagonists (e.g. dextromethorphan) (Imarhiagbe & Abidakun, 2018) for PSE. A recent Cochrane review by Allida, Patel and House (2019) concluded that antidepressants may be an effective PSE intervention, with no specific effect from one drug or class of drugs. However, researchers and clinicians cannot draw information on the effects of psychological therapy for PSE, with the exception of two case reports (Allida, Patel & House, 2019). To date, there are no controlled investigations of psychological therapies for PSE. This is despite the fact we know that a high proportion of stroke clinicians regularly utilize non-pharmacological approaches to treat PSE (Gillespie et al., 2020), thus further highlighting the existing gap and important need for research to better understand PSE and the behavioural interventions for it.

#### *Rationale for this paper*

The general scope of research and evidence for post-stroke mood interventions is unbalanced, with particular attention paid to PSD, and other common mood / emotional

problems following stroke still relatively neglected. Despite emerging evidence and support for non-pharmacological interventions in each of these conditions, particular emphasis has been drawn to pharmacological treatments. This paper intends to address this gap in literature by making head-to-head comparisons between pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions for each of these post-stroke mood disorders using a network meta-analysis (NMA). A network meta-analysis will provide an advantage to a traditional meta-analysis, where all interventions that have been tested in randomized controlled trials (RCTs) can be simultaneously compared and their effects estimated relative to each other and to a common reference condition (e.g. waitlist) (Mayo-Wilson, 2016). Although there may be limitations due to the availability and scope of evidence within the existing literature, an NMA can nevertheless be useful in providing an overarching review of existing evidence and highlighting gaps in post-stroke mood research.

In comparison to NMAs carried out by Deng et al. (2017) and Sun et al., (2017), this paper is not limited to PSD nor pharmacological interventions. By conducting a network meta-analysis for PSD, PSA and PSE, for both pharmacological and non- pharmacological interventions, the present review gives researchers and clinicians an overarching view of the current evidence and scope of research conducted to evaluate post- stroke mood interventions. Employing an NMA also allows for computing a stepped ranking of treatment efficacy for each intervention, based on the available literature to date.



## **Method**

### ***Protocol and registration***

This review is registered with PROSPERO: International prospective register of systematic reviews (ID: CRD42019141421). The review was reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) Statement (Moher, Liberati, Tetzlaff & Altman, 2009).

### ***Search strategy***

Electronic databases MEDLINE, PubMed, The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, EMBASE and Database of Research in Stroke (DORIS) were searched from their inception to 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2020. The search used Boolean strategies to identify keywords and specific terms for the searches across each domain and database (Appendix A).

### ***Eligibility Criteria***

After the initial searches for articles were conducted on the electronic databases, all titles and abstracts were screened by one author (JP) for relevance to the research question. Following that, all articles were then further screened independently by two authors (JP & EH) against the eligibility criteria set for this systematic review.

Inclusion criteria for all three analyses (for PSD, PSA and PSE) comprised the following:

- 1) Studies published in the English language within a peer-reviewed journal;
- 2) Participants include adult stroke survivors over 18 years of age.

The exclusion criteria were as follows:

- 1) Studies that were not randomized clinical trials;
- 2) Less than 50% of the participants had suffered a stroke;

3) In mixed samples, where data from people with stroke could not be specifically extracted;

4) Studies specific to participants with transient ischemic attacks (TIA) and subarachnoid haemorrhage. This exclusion is because TIAs are defined by focal neurological symptoms that last for <24 hours (Easton et al., 2009). In contrast, stroke patients typically experience severe debilitating symptoms which require further rehabilitation treatment (Lam, Bloom & Kha, 2019). Although SAHs can be associated with stroke, it includes trauma resulting from head injuries, and may therefore be diagnosed and treated differently from a stroke (Chong, 2020). Exclusion of TIA and SAH participants from post-stroke studies and reviews have been noted within the literature (Hackett, Anderson, House & Xia, 2008; Sagen et al., 2009; Knapp et al., 2017).;

5) Interventions delivered to the caregivers of persons who had a stroke;

6) Studies where PSD/PSA/PSE was not listed as a primary outcome;

7) Studies where the intervention was categorized as Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM). Due to the majority of research on TCM being published in Mandarin language, the inclusion of any TCM studies published in English will not provide a representative view of TCM.

This review included studies conducted in any setting (e.g. hospitals, community), using any outcome measures related to post-stroke depression, post-stroke anxiety and post-stroke emotionalism. The outcomes were conceptualized broadly to ensure that all eligible interventions were included. The inclusion criteria within the selected studies, as well as the mode of delivery for interventions (e.g. face-to-face, telephone) did not serve as exclusion criteria.

#### ***Data extraction & management***

The primary author (JP) extracted demographic and methodological information for each selected study. The reviewer then extracted information on the study's design, participant characteristics, interventions, outcomes, and adverse events from each of the selected studies

to be included.

The primary outcome extracted was the overall efficacy of the interventions employed, measured by its effect size. Effect size was calculated using the mean difference of total score and standard deviation of the mood- rating scales used.

Where trials reported results from more than one outcome measure, the most commonly reported outcome measure (from the selected studies) was used for analysis. Tables 1, 2 and 3 describe the selected studies, including all the outcome measures used.

*Effect size choice*

Due to the fact that the studies used different scales, the treatment effect cannot be readily converted to a common measure (Morton et al., 2018). Therefore, the standardized mean difference (SMD) for each study was pooled across all the studies. The SMDs of each study were calculated using Hedges'  $g$  as a common metric, which was computed using this formula (Hedges & Olkin, 1985):

$$d \left( 1 - \frac{3}{4N - 9} \right)$$

Where  $N$  is the total trial sample size.

Hedges'  $g$  helped reduce measurement error, taking into account between-scale correlation (Wei & Higgins, 2013, as cited in Mayo-Wilson et al., 2014).

Where multiple data time points were reported, the longest follow-up data was extracted.

*Data analysis and synthesis*

A frequentist random effects network meta-analysis (Dias, Sutton, Ades & Welton, 2013) was performed, using the statistical package 'netmeta' (<https://cran.r-project.org/package=netmeta>), which applies R programming language.

Where more than one type of treatment control group is used within the pool of studies, sub-networks were identified within each domain, which are differentiated by the type of control group used. These sub-networks were visualised using network plots, where the geometry of the treatment network comprising the included trials can be explored.

For each sub-network, a table of treatment estimates is presented. This includes firstly the direct data estimates (i.e. reported outcomes from articles included), and secondly the pooled estimates of treatment efficacy, which are inferred indirect treatment comparisons.

NMA allows for all treatments in the network to be considered for ranking in terms of their likely impact on treatment outcomes, based on both direct and inferred comparisons. This is done by computing the surface under the cumulative ranking (SUCRA) probabilities (Rücker, & Schwarzer, 2015). For a frequentist framework, the P-score, which is an analogue to the SUCRA, is based on frequentist point estimates and standard errors (Rücker & Schwarzer, 2015). The P-score “expresses the total efficacy or acceptability within each sub-network of every intervention relative to an imaginary intervention that is always the best, and without uncertainty on a continuous 0- 1 scale” (Chaimani et al., 2013). Thus, a larger P-score indicates a more efficacious intervention. To interpret treatment ranking based on P-scores, a forest plot was produced for comparison. This allowed for further investigation of efficacy, taking into account confidence intervals for each treatment effect.

Consistency (i.e., indirect effects can be derived from differences in the corresponding direct effects) was assumed during modelling. The relative effect sizes were reported as mean differences along with 95% confidence intervals. Broader intervals reflect higher uncertainty about the estimated effect. Main effects were reported compared to the control conditions reported, used as the ‘reference treatment’ e.g. placebo as the reference treatment.

*Heterogeneity assessment.* Study heterogeneity was assessed using the  $I^2$  statistic, whereby a score of more than 50% indicates moderate, and a score of 75% represents high levels of heterogeneity respectively (Higgins & Thompson, 2002). The random effects model takes into account between-study heterogeneity. Therefore, differences between studies are believed to be due, at least in part, to real differences in the underlying population (Shadish & Haddock, 1994).

*Sensitivity analysis.* This was undertaken in respect of the methodological quality (randomization process and blinding of outcome assessor) of the included studies. To aid this process, a criteria list and tick box format was created with the predefined methodological quality requirements.

### ***Quality Assessment***

All included articles were considered with regard to methodological quality. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessment of the risk of bias (Sterne et al., 2019; Version 2) was used, as it is a common tool for assessing RCTs (Farrah, Young, Tunis & Zhao, 2019). This was further supplemented with selected items from the NICE quality appraisal checklist for quantitative intervention studies (NICE, 2012), given they capture other essential information for considering meta-analyses that are not covered in the Cochrane risk of bias tool. A list of the selected NICE quality appraisal items and its ratings can be found as Appendix E.

The Cochrane risk of bias tool and the NICE quality appraisal checklist is comprised of five domains each. The domains are rated on three levels ('high risk', 'some concerns' and 'low risk' on the Cochrane tool; '-', '+' and '++' on the NICE checklist). The overall quality rating for each study was arrived as a mean of the agreed domain ratings for both the Cochrane risk of bias tool and the NICE quality appraisal checklist. The domain ratings for both tools and overall quality rating for each paper can be found as Appendix F.

Each study was assessed for quality by the primary author (JP), and a second-rater (EH) co-rated 30% of the articles, randomly selected to check for quality. For each domain on both the Cochrane risk of bias tool and the NICE quality appraisal checklist, where there were any inconsistencies in assessments between the two independent reviewers, this was discussed until a shared conclusion was agreed. There were minimal differences in ratings between the reviewers, which did not change the overall quality rating of the studies.

## Results

### *Search and selection.*

Overall, the search strategy yielded 2168 papers. Of these, twenty-five randomised controlled trials (fifty-six treatment arms) for PSD, eleven randomised controlled trials (ten treatment arms) for PSA and four randomised controlled trials (three treatment arms) for PSE met the inclusion criteria. The article identification and selection processes for each of these domains are presented in Figure 1.

### *Characteristics of studies and participants.*

#### Post-Stroke Depression

From the twenty-five included trials, twenty were two-armed, and five were three-armed. The trials recruited patients from various settings, including 56% inpatient, 16% outpatient and 4% mixed, and 20% community settings, across thirteen countries.

Pharmacological interventions were reported the most (8 studies), followed by psychological (individual and group) interventions, most of which focused on behaviour (6 studies). Three studies considered the efficacy of exercise on treating post-stroke depression. Other treatments included brain stimulation techniques, skill-based groups, music therapy and novel interventions such as educational and ecosystem focused therapy. Two trials (Andersen, 1994; Lauritzen, 1994) did not fit within the networks. For these studies, neither its treatment nor control conditions matched any study arms from the other papers. This meant that it was not possible to make direct nor indirect comparisons with other studies and were therefore excluded from further analyses. Details of the PSD studies are described in Table 1.

As can be seen in Figure 1, a large number of texts were not included due to the accessibility (n=60). For a number of these texts, the researcher was unable to access the publications in Chinese (n=28) and Japanese (n=1) journals. For the remaining articles (n=31),

full texts were not available within the database that the researcher had access to.

### Post-Stroke Anxiety

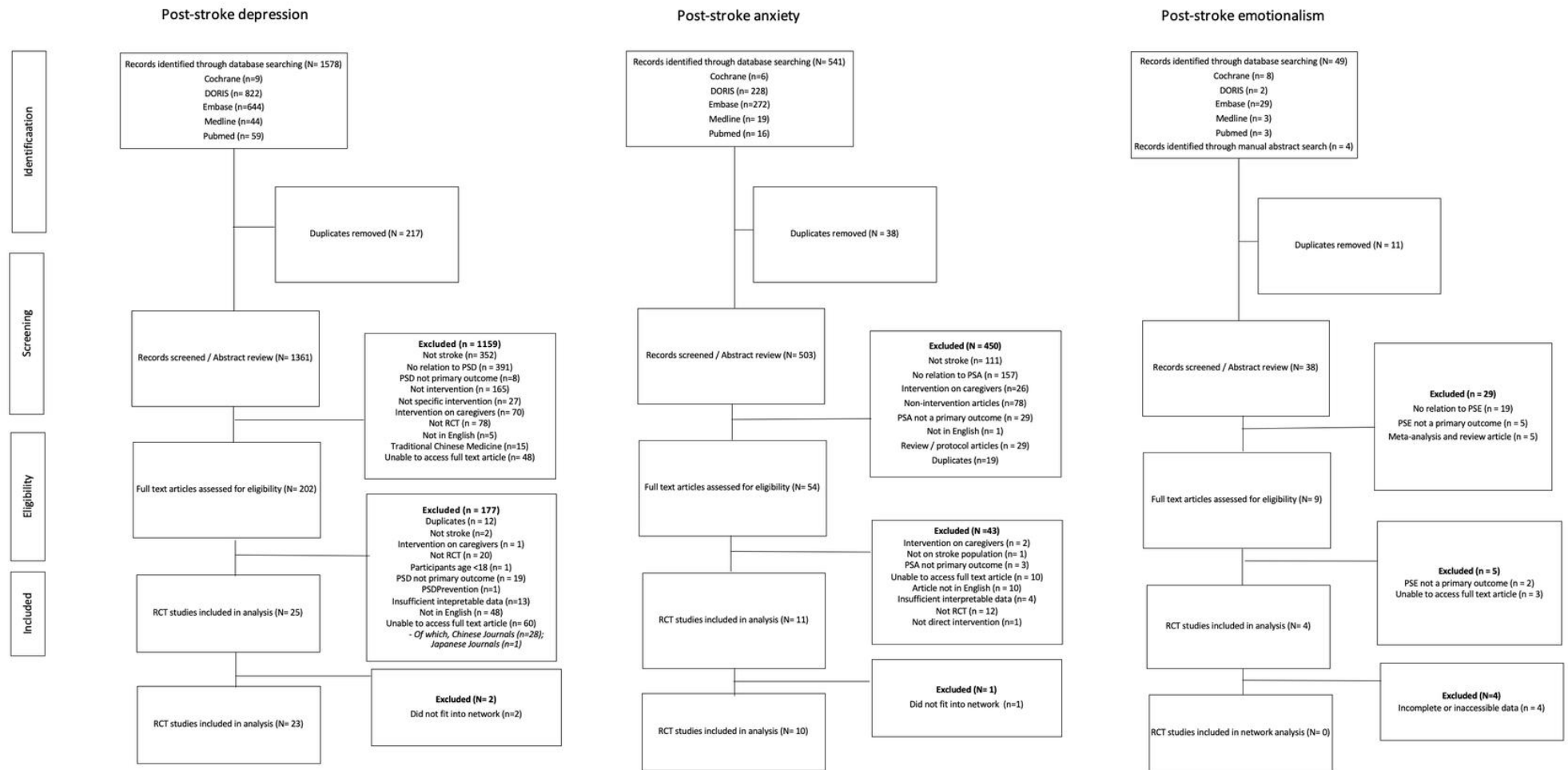
From the eleven included trials, ten were two-armed, and one was three-armed. The trials recruited patients from various settings, including 45.5% inpatient, 19% outpatient and 36% community settings, across seven countries. Exercise/physical interventions were reported in three studies, as were psychological interventions (three studies). Other interventions included self-help techniques, muscular electrical stimulation and creative art therapy, and one study reported pharmacological interventions. One trial did not fit within the networks and was therefore excluded from further analyses (Karaiskos et al., 2012). Details of the PSA studies are described in Table 2.

### Post-Stroke Emotionalism

Four PSE intervention trials were considered for network meta-analysis. These trials recruited a similar mix of patients from inpatient and outpatient settings, two of which were from the United Kingdom, one from Denmark and one from South Korea. Unfortunately, all four articles reported insufficient or inappropriate data needed for this meta-analysis (mean scores and standard deviation for outcome measures), thus a meta-analysis could not be performed. A description of these studies is reported in Table 3.



**Figure 1.** PRISMA Flow chart of selected studies across the three mood domains.



**Table 1.** Description of PSD papers selected and included in network meta-analyses

| <b>Study author, Year</b>               | <b>Setting, Country</b> | <b>Stroke participants, N (mean age)</b>  | <b>Intervention / control (N)</b>  | <b>Diagnostic criteria (depression)</b>                        | <b>Outcome rating scale</b> | <b>Treatment duration</b> | <b>Quality Rating</b> |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Andersen 1994                           | Outpatient, Denmark     | Subjects, N=33 (68.2)<br>Control, N=33 (65.8)   | Citalopram (33)/<br>Placebo (33)   | DSM-III-R;<br>HAMD (17 items)> 12                              | HAMD (17 items)             | 6 weeks                   | Low                   |
| Aidar et al., 2013                      | Community, Brazil       | Subjects, N=15 (50.3)<br>Control, N=13 (52.5)   | Aquatic exercise (15)/<br>No intervention (13)   | N/A  | BDI                         | 12 weeks                  | Moderate              |
| Aidar et al., 2018                      | Community, Brazil       | Subjects, N=19 (51.8)<br>Control, N=17 (52.7)   | Aquatic exercise (19)/<br>No intervention (17)   | N/A  | BDI                         | 12 weeks                  | High                  |
| Cravello, Caltagirone & Spalletta, 2009 | Hospital, Italy         | Subjects, N= 25 (64.2)<br>Control, N= 25 (65.9)   | Venlafaxine, 75-100mg daily (25)/<br>Fluoxetine, 20-40mg daily (25)  | Diagnosis of post-stroke major depressive-like episode, DSM-IV | HAMD                        | 8 weeks                   | Low                   |
| Gao et al., 2017                        | Inpatient, China        | Subjects, Citalopram, N=91 (66.0)<br>Subjects, CBT, N=92 (64.9)<br>Control, N=91 (67.2) | Citalopram, 20 mg daily (91)/<br>Cognitive behavioural therapy, 2 hours weekly (92)/<br>Placebo (tablet and psychological Intervention) (91) | N/A  | *HAMD, BDI, MES             | 3 months                  | Moderate              |

|   |                        |   |  |                        |               |          |          |
|---|------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Golding, Kneebone & Fife-Shaw, 2016                 | Community, UK          | Subjects, N=9 (67.8)<br>Control, N=10 (62.4)  | Self-help relaxation training, 20 minutes, 5 times a week (9)/<br>No intervention (10) | N/A                    | HADS-D        | 3 months | Moderate |
| Gu & Chang, 2017                                    | Inpatient, South Korea | Subjects, N= 12 (58.1)<br>Control, N=12 (58.3)  | Repetitive Transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) (12) /<br>Placebo (12)             | BDI >12<br>HAM-D17 > 6 | BDI<br>*HAM-D | 2 weeks  | Low      |
| Hoffmann, Ownsworth, Eames & Shum, 2015             | Inpatient, Australia   | Subjects, Coping skills, N= 11 (63.6)<br>Subjects, Self-management, N= 12 (60.8)<br>Control, N= 10 (57.0) | Coping skills (11)/<br>Self-management (12)/<br>Treatment as usual (10)                | N/A                    | MADRS<br>HADS | 8 weeks  | Low      |
| Holmgren, Gosman-Hedstrom, Lindstrom & Wester, 2010 | Inpatient, Sweden      | Subjects, N= 13 (77.7)<br>Control, N= 18 (79.2)   | High-intensive exercise program (13)/<br>Education program control (15)                | N/A                    | GDS           | 5 weeks  | Moderate |
| Karaiskos et al., 2012                              | Outpatient, Greece     | Subjects, Duloxetine, N= 20 (51.1)<br>Subjects, Citalopram, N= 20 (54.3)<br>Subjects, Sertraline, N= 20   | Citalopram (20)/<br>Duloxetine (20)/<br>Sertraline (20)                                | DSM-IV                 | HAMD          | 12 weeks | Low      |

|  |                      |  |   |  |                |            |          |
|--|----------------------|--|---|--|----------------|------------|----------|
|  |                      | (52.4)   |   |  |                |            |          |
| Kerr, McCann, Mackey & Wijeratne, 2017 | Inpatient, Australia | Subjects, N= 18 (66.4),<br>Control, N= 20 (69.9)   | Motivational interviewing (18)/<br>Treatment as usual (69.9)  | N/A  | PHQ-9<br>*HADS | 3 sessions | Moderate |
| Kim et al., 2010                       | Mixed, South Korea   | Subjects, Low-rTMS, N= 6 (68.3),<br>Subjects, High-rTMS, N= 6 (53.5),<br>Control, N= 6 (66.8)  | Low frequency rTMS (6)/<br>High frequency rTMS (6)/<br>Placebo (6)  | N/A  | BDI            | 2 weeks    | Moderate |
| Kiosses et al., 2012                   | Inpatient, USA       | Subjects, N= 12 (72.3)<br>Control, N=12, (69.4)  | Ecosystem Focused Therapy (12)/<br>Education on stroke and depression control (12)                        | PHQ-9 > 10<br>DSM-IV   | HAM-D          | 12 weeks   | High     |
| Kirkness et al., 2017                  | Hospitals, USA       | Subjects, Telephone behavioural therapy N=37 (61.7),<br>Subjects, In-person behavioural therapy N=35 (58.5),<br>Treatment as usual N=28 (60.7) | Behavioural therapy (telephone) (37)/<br>Behavioural therapy (in-person) (35)/<br>Treatment as usual (28) | GDS ≥ 11,<br>Diagnostic Interview, Structured Hamilton, DSM-IV | HDRS           | 6 weeks    | High     |
| Lai et al., 2005                       | Community, USA       | Subjects, N= 44 (68.5)   | Exercise (44)/<br>Treatment as usual (49)   | N/A  | GDS            | 12 weeks   | Low      |

|                            |                                  |  |  |                                    |                            |           |          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                            |                                  | Control, N=49<br>(70.4)                              |  |                                    |                            |           |          |
| Lauritzen et al.,<br>1994  | Inpatient,<br>Denmark            | Subjects, N=10<br>(68.3)<br>Control, N=10<br>(74.1)  | Imipramine plus<br>mianserin (10)/<br>Desipramine plus<br>mianserin control<br>(10)                              | HAMD (17 items)<br>≥ 15<br>MES     | *HAMD (17<br>items)<br>MES | 6 weeks   | Moderate |
| Majumdar &<br>Morris, 2019 | Outpatient,<br>Wales             | Subjects, N= 26<br>(65.3)<br>Control, N=27<br>(60.0) | Acceptance and<br>Commitment<br>Therapy Group, 2<br>hours, weekly (26)/<br>Treatment as usual<br>(27)            | N/A                                | PHQ-9                      | 4 weeks   | High     |
| Mitchell et al.,<br>2009   | Inpatient,<br>USA                | Subjects, N=44<br>(57)<br>Control, N=48 (57)         | Psychological-<br>behavioural plus<br>antidepressant (44)/<br>Treatment as usual,<br>plus antidepressant<br>(48) | GDS ≥ 11<br>DISH<br>DSM-IV         | HDRS                       | 8 weeks   | High     |
| Raffaele et al.,<br>1996   | N/A,<br>Italy                    | Subjects, N=11<br>(69.5)<br>Control, N=11<br>(70.4)  | Trazodone (11)/<br>Placebo (11)  | DSM-III-R                          | ZDS                        | 45 days   | High     |
| Raglio et al.,<br>2017     | Inpatient,<br>Italy              | Subjects, N=19<br>(70.4)<br>Control, N=19<br>(75.4)  | Relational active<br>music therapy (19)/<br>Treatment as usual<br>(19)   | N/A                                | HADS-D                     | 6-8 weeks | Moderate |
| Robinson et al.,<br>2000   | Hospitals,<br>USA &<br>Argentina | Subjects,<br>Fluoxetine N=23<br>(65)                 | Fluoxetine (23)/<br>Nortriptyline (16)/<br>Placebo (17)  | DSM-IV,<br>HAMD (28 items)<br>≥ 12 | HAMD (28<br>items)         | 12 weeks  | High     |

|                        |                                  |   |  |   |   |          |          |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------|----------|
|                        |                                  | Subjects,<br>Nortriptyline N=16<br>(64)<br>Control, N= 17<br>(73) |  |   |   |          |          |
| Thomas et al.,<br>2012 | Outpatient /<br>community,<br>UK | Subjects, N= 43<br>(68.5)<br>Control, N=46<br>(65.5)              | Behavioural therapy<br>(43)/<br>Treatment as usual<br>(46)               | SAD-Q $\geq 6$<br>Visual analogue<br>mood scale ('sad'<br>items) $\geq 50$  | *SAD-Q<br>Visual<br>analogue<br>mood scale<br>( 'sad' items)          | 3 months | Moderate |
| Thomas et al.,<br>2019 | Community,<br>UK                 | Subjects, N=25<br>(62.6)<br>Control, N=23<br>(68.8)               | Behavioural<br>activation therapy<br>(25)/<br>Treatment as usual<br>(23) | PHQ-9 $\geq 10$<br>Visual analogue<br>mood scale ('sad'<br>items) $\geq 50$ | *PHQ-9<br>SAD-Q<br>Visual<br>analogue<br>mood scale<br>( 'sad' items) | 4 months | Moderate |
| Wiert 2000             | Inpatient,<br>France             | Subjects, N=16<br>(66.3)<br>Control, N=15<br>(68.9)               | Fluoxetine (16)/<br>Placebo (15)   | ICD-10<br>MADRS $\geq 19$   | MADRS   | 45 days  | Low      |
| Zhang et al.,<br>2013  | Inpatient,<br>China              | Subjects, N=48<br>(64.1)<br>Control, N=49<br>(64.7)               | Duloxetine (48)/<br>Treatment as usual<br>(49)                           | DSM-IV<br>HAMD-17   | HAMD  | 12 weeks | Low      |

*DSM-III/R, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3<sup>rd</sup> edn., revised; DSM-IV, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders; HAMD, Hamilton Depression Scale, ICD, International Classification of Diseases; MADRS, Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale; ZDS, Zung Depression Scale; BDI, Beck Depression Inventory; DASS-42, Depression, Anxiety Stress scale, 42-item; GDS-15, MES, Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale (MES); GDS-15, Geriatric Depression Scale, 15-item; HDRS, Hamilton Depression Rating Scale; MES,*

*Melancholia Scale; WDI, Wakefield Depression Inventory; DISH, Diagnostic Interview and Structured Hamilton; SAD-Q, Stroke Aphasic Depression Questionnaire (10-item), MINI, Mini-International Neuropsychiatry Interview; Where multiple measures were used, \* denotes the selected measure based on its frequency used in the selected articles.*

**Table 2.** Description of PSA papers selected and included in network meta-analyses

| <b>Study author, Year</b>           | <b>Setting, Country</b> | <b>Stroke participants, N (mean age)</b>       | <b>Intervention / control (N)</b>  | <b>Diagnostic criteria (anxiety)</b> | <b>Outcome rating scale</b>                        | <b>Treatment duration</b> | <b>Quality Rating</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aidar et al., 2013                  | Community, Brazil       | Subjects, N=15 (50.3)<br>Control, N=13 (52.5)  | Aquatic exercise (15)/<br>No intervention (13)   | N/A                                  | *IDATE (STAI) I (State)<br>IDATE (STAI) II (Trait) | 12 weeks                  | Moderate              |
| Aidar et al., 2018                  | Community, Brazil       | Subjects, N=19 (51.8)<br>Control, N=17 (52.7)  | Aquatic exercise (19)/<br>No intervention (17)   | N/A                                  | *IDATE (STAI) I (State)<br>IDATE (STAI) II (Trait) | 12 weeks                  | High                  |
| Golding, Kneebone & Fife-Shaw, 2016 | Community, UK           | Subjects, N=9 (67.8)<br>Control, N=10 (62.4)   | Self-help relaxation training, 20 minutes, 5 times a week (9)/<br>No intervention (10) | HADS-A $\geq$ 6                      | HADS-A   | 3 months                  | Low                   |
| Immink, Hillier & Petkov, 2014      | Community, Australia    | Subjects, N= 10 (56.1)<br>Control, N=10 (63.2) | Yoga intervention (11)/<br>No intervention (10)  | N/A                                  | *IDATE (STAI) I (State)<br>IDATE (STAI) II (Trait) | 10 weeks                  | Low                   |
| Karaiskos et al. 2012               | Outpatient, Greece      | Subjects, N= 20 (51.1)                         | Duloxetine, 60-12mg daily (20)/<br>Citalopram, 20-40mg daily (20)/                     | N/A                                  | HAM-A  | 3 months                  | Low                   |



|  |   |   |  |     |        |         |          |
|--|---|---|--|-----|--------|---------|----------|
|  |   | Control<br>(Citalopram),<br>N=20 (54.3),<br>Control<br>(Sertraline),<br>N=20 (52.4) | Sertraline, 50-200mg daily<br>(20)   |     |        |         |          |
| Kerr, McCann,<br>Mackey &<br>Wijeratne, 2017 | Inpatient<br>(multi-<br>centre),<br>Australia | Subjects, N= 18<br>(66.4)<br>Control, N=20<br>(69.9)                                | Motivational interviewing,<br>30 minutes, 3 sessions (18)/<br>Treatment as usual (20)              | N/A | HADS   | 3 days  | Low      |
| Kongkasuwan et al.,<br>2016                  | Inpatient,<br>Thailand                        | Subjects, N= 54<br>(67.1)<br>Control, N=59<br>(65.5)                                | Creative art therapy, twice a<br>week (54)/<br>Treatment as usual (59)                             | N/A | HADS   | 4 weeks | Moderate |
| Kotov, Isakova &<br>Sheregeshev, 2020        | Inpatient,<br>Russia                          | Subjects, N= 50<br>(65.02)<br>Control, N=50<br>(64.8)                               | Mechanotherapy, 30<br>minutes daily (50)/<br>Treatment as usual (50)                               | N/A | BAS    | 2 weeks | Low      |
| Majumdar &<br>Morris, 2019                   | Outpatient,<br>Wales                          | Subjects, N= 26<br>(65.3)<br>Control, N=27<br>(60.0)                                | Acceptance and<br>Commitment Therapy<br>Group, 2 hours, weekly<br>(26)/<br>Treatment as usual (27) | N/A | GAD-7  | 4 weeks | Low      |
| Wu et al., 2012                              | Inpatient,<br>China                           | Subjects, N= 60<br>(56.1)<br>Control, N=60<br>(56.7)                                | Psychological intervention,<br>20 minutes, 5 times a week<br>(60)/<br>Treatment as usual (60)      | N/A | SCL-90 | 3 weeks | Low      |
| Zeng et al., 2018                            | Inpatient,<br>China                           | Subjects, N= 59<br>(67.92)<br>Control, N= 53<br>(66.13)                             | Neuromuscular electrical<br>stimulation (59)/<br>Treatment as usual (53)                           | N/A | HAM-A  | 12 days | Moderate |

*HADS-A, Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale – Anxiety subscale; IDATE I & II, Trace State Anxiety Inventory/ State-Trait Anxiety Inventory-STAI: Form Y; GAD-7, Generalized Anxiety Disorder-7 measure; SCL-90, Symptom Check List-90 item; HAMA, Hamilton Anxiety Scale; Where multiple measures were used, \* denotes the selected measure based on its frequency used in the selected articles.*

**Table 3.** Description of PSE papers selected, not included in network meta-analyses

| Study author, Year            | Setting, Country                            | Stroke participants, N (mean age)                | Intervention / control (N)                   | Diagnostic criteria   | Outcome rating scale                                       | Treatment duration | Quality Rating |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------|----------------|
| Andersen 1993                 | Inpatient, Denmark                          | Subjects, N=16, No Control Group                 | Citalopram, 10/20mg daily, Placebo           | Lawson & Macleod semi-structured interview<br>Qualitative clinical evaluation<br>Frequency of crying scale<br>Crying episode context scale<br>Patient-recorded diary                | Number of crying episodes                                  | 21 days            | Low            |
| Brown, Sloan & Pentland, 1998 | Inpatient, Scotland                         | Subjects, N=9 (61.4)<br>Controls, N=10 (63.7)    | Fluoxetine, 20mg daily (9)/<br>Placebo (10)  | DSM-III-R,<br>History of emotionalism of at least 4 weeks   | *Hamilton Rating Scale,<br>Lawson and MacLeod rating scale | 10 days            | Low            |
| Burns et al., 1999            | Inpatient / Outpatient / Community, England | Subjects, N=11 (73.4)<br>Controls, N=12 (67.6)   | Sertraline, 50mg daily (11)/<br>Placebo (12) | Presence of lability of mood observed by the referring clinician  | Lability Scale (House et al., 1989),<br>CIBIC,<br>*MADRS   | 8 weeks            | Moderate       |
| Choi-Kwon et al., 2006        | Outpatient clinics, South Korea             | Subjects, N=19 (58.41)<br>Controls, N=12 (58.18) | Fluoxetine, 20mg daily (19)/<br>Placebo (32) | Presence of PSEI considered if patients exhibited excessive or inappropriate laughing (EIL), crying (EIC), or both, reported on $\geq 2$ occasions by the patient or their relative | *VAS   | 3 months           | Moderate       |

*CIBIC, Clinician's Interview-Based Impression of Change; MADRS, Montgomery and Asberg Depression Rating Scale; VAS, Visual Analogue Scale, Where multiple measures were used, \* denotes the selected measure based on its frequency used in the selected articles and availability of interpretable data.*

### **Network groups**

The interventions from the articles identified for this paper were not able to form a singular network within each mood domain, but instead three sub-networks were identified for PSD and two sub-networks for PSA. It was not possible to form a network for PSE interventions. These sub-networks are separated by means of the type of control group treatment, that is used as the reference group for each network. The geometrical relationships between the interventions are depicted in Figure 2, where a 'drug placebo' is the basis for PSD sub-network one (Figure 2a), 'treatment as usual' for PSD sub-network two (Figure 2b) and 'experimental placebo' (placebo or sham treatment) for PSD sub-network three (Figure 2c) is the reference control group. Similar cases can be seen with 'no intervention' for PSA sub-network one (Figure 2d) and 'treatment as usual' for PSA sub-network two (Figure 2e). The shaded areas in the figures indicate multi-arm studies between the treatments.

**Figure 2.** *Sub-network groups for PSD, & PSA*

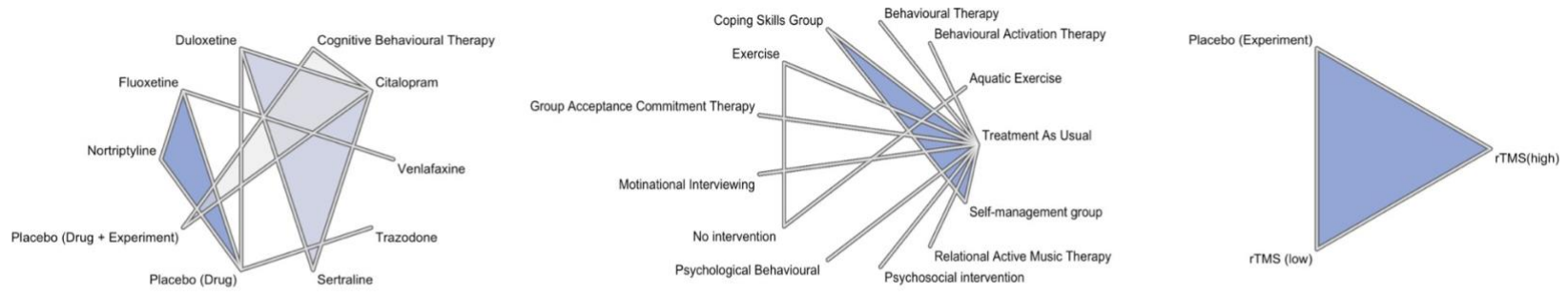


Figure 2a. PSD Sub-network one

Figure 2b. PSD Sub-network two

Figure 2c. PSD Sub-network three

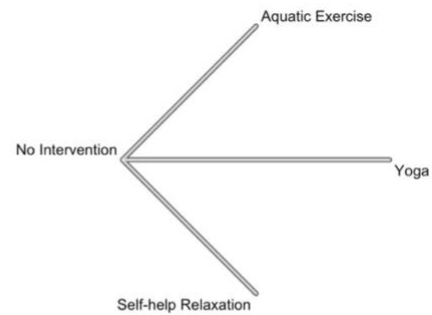


Figure 2d. PSA Sub-network one

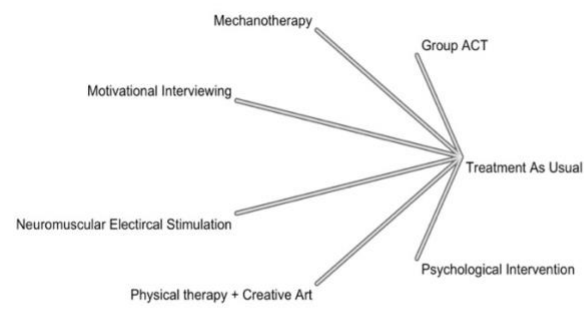


Figure 2e. PSA Sub-network two

It was not possible to fit interventions from Andersen (1994) and Lauritzen (1994) from the PSD studies, as well as Karaïskos et al. (2012) from PSA studies into any of the above networks. For these studies, neither its treatment nor control conditions matched any study arms from the other papers. Therefore, analyses of these studies were excluded.

## **Pairwise and network result**

### **Post-Stroke Depression**

Three sub-networks were identified for network meta-analysis of the post-stroke depression interventions. The first network consists of seven studies, comprising ten treatments and thirteen pairwise comparisons, with Placebo (Drug) conditions as the reference control. This network includes studies primarily evaluating pharmacological treatments, as well as CBT, which was the only psychological treatment that had been considered in a placebo- controlled trial. The results of pairwise comparisons and calculated standardized mean difference (SMD) based on a random effects model is shown in Table 4.

**Table 4.** *Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network one*

| Study                        | Treatment         | Control                           | Standardized<br>Mean<br>Difference,<br>SMD | 95% Confidence Intervals |        |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
|                              |                   |                                   |  | Lower                    | Upper  |
| <b>*Gao et al.,<br/>2017</b> | Citalopram        | Placebo<br>(Drug +<br>Experiment) | 0.0341                                     | -2.0226                  | 2.0908 |
| <b>*Gao et al.,<br/>2017</b> | Citalopram        | CBT                               | 0.0002                                     | -2.0563                  | 2.0567 |
| <b>*Gao et al.,<br/>2017</b> | CBT               | Placebo<br>(Drug +<br>Experiment) | 0.0339                                     | -2.0227                  | 2.0905 |
| <b>*Karaikos,<br/>2012</b>   | Citalopram        | Duloxetine                        | 0.2950                                     | -1.8342                  | 2.4242 |
| <b>*Karaikos,<br/>2012</b>   | Citalopram        | Sertraline                        | -0.1762                                    | -2.3048                  | 1.9524 |
| <b>*Karaikos,<br/>2012</b>   | Duloxetine        | Sertraline                        | -0.4712                                    | -2.6023                  | 1.6599 |
| <b>Cravello,<br/>2009</b>    | Fluoxetine        | Venlafaxine                       | -1.7499                                    | -3.8886                  | 0.3888 |
| <b>*Robinson,<br/>2000</b>   | Fluoxetine        | Nortriptyline                     | 0.6844                                     | -1.3555                  | 2.7242 |
| <b>*Robinson,<br/>2000</b>   | Fluoxetine        | Placebo<br>(Drug)                 | -0.0519                                    | -1.5903                  | 1.4865 |
| <b>*Robinson,<br/>2000</b>   | Nortriptyline     | Placebo<br>(Drug)                 | -0.7363                                    | -2.7761                  | 1.3035 |
| <b>Raffaele<br/>1996</b>     | Placebo<br>(Drug) | Trazodone                         | 1.2319                                     | -1.0013                  | 3.4651 |
| <b>Wiert, 2000</b>           | Fluoxetine        | Placebo<br>(Drug)                 | -0.0519                                    | -1.5903                  | 1.4865 |
| <b>Zhang, 2013</b>           | Duloxetine        | Placebo<br>(Drug)                 | -1.0393                                    | -3.1191                  | 1.0405 |

*\* signifies multi-arm studies, for which standard error was corrected*

**Table 5.** Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network one.

|                      |                               |                      |                      |                      |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Citalopram           | 0.00 (-0.29; 0.29)            | 0.28 (-0.35; 0.90)   | .                    | .                    | 0.03 (-0.26; 0.32)          | .                    | -0.16 (-0.78; 0.46)  | .                    | .                    |
| 0.00 (-0.29; 0.29)   | Cognitive Behavioural Therapy | .                    | .                    | .                    | 0.03 (-0.26; 0.32)          | .                    | .                    | .                    | .                    |
| 0.29 (-0.33; 0.92)   | 0.29 (-0.39; 0.98)            | Duloxetine           | .                    | .                    | .                           | -1.04(-1.46; -0.61)  | -0.49 (-1.12; 0.14)  | .                    | .                    |
| -0.63 (-1.56; 0.30)  | -0.63 (-1.60; 0.34)           | -0.93 (-1.61; -0.24) | Fluoxetine           | 0.81 (0.03; 1.60)    | .                           | 0.01 (-0.53; 0.55)   | .                    | .                    | -1.75 (-2.40; -1.10) |
| 0.02 (-1.03; 1.07)   | 0.02 (-1.07; 1.11)            | -0.27 (-1.12; 0.57)  | 0.65 (-0.08; 1.38)   | Nortriptyline        | .                           | -0.61(-1.39; 0.18)   | .                    | .                    | .                    |
| 0.03 (-0.26; 0.32)   | 0.03 (-0.26; 0.32)            | -0.26 (-0.95; 0.43)  | 0.67 (-0.31; 1.64)   | 0.01 (-1.08; 1.10)   | Placebo (Drug + Experiment) | .                    | .                    | .                    | .                    |
| -0.74 (-1.50; 0.01)  | -0.74 (-1.55; 0.06)           | -1.04 (-1.46; -0.61) | -0.11 (-0.65; 0.43)  | -0.77 (-1.50; -0.04) | -0.78(-1.59; 0.03)          | Placebo (Drug)       | .                    | 1.23 (0.31; 2.15)    | .                    |
| -0.18 (-0.80; 0.44)  | -0.18 (-0.86; 0.51)           | -0.47 (-1.10; 0.16)  | 0.46 (-0.48; 1.39)   | -0.20 (-1.25; 0.86)  | -0.21(-0.90; 0.48)          | 0.57 (-0.19; 1.33)   | Sertraline           | .                    | .                    |
| 0.49 (-0.70; 1.67)   | 0.49 (-0.73; 1.71)            | 0.19 (-0.82; 1.20)   | 1.12 (0.05; 2.18)    | 0.47 (-0.71; 1.64)   | 0.45 (-0.77; 1.68)          | 1.23 (0.31; 2.15)    | 0.66 (-0.53; 1.85)   | Trazodone            | .                    |
| -2.38 (-3.52; -1.25) | -2.38 (-3.55; -1.21)          | -2.68 (-3.63; -1.73) | -1.75 (-2.40; -1.10) | -2.40 (-3.38; -1.42) | -2.42(-3.59; -1.24)         | -1.64 (-2.49; -0.79) | -2.21 (-3.34; -1.07) | -2.87 (-4.12; -1.62) | Venlafaxine          |

Table 5 reports a summary of direct and indirect treatment estimate results from the network meta-analysis. Treatment interventions are reported with outcomes of standardized mean differences (SMDs; 95% confidence intervals). Comparisons between treatments should be read from left to right and the estimate is in the cell in common between the column-defining treatment and the row-defining treatment.

This table shows when two treatments have been directly compared against each other in the literature. This information is displayed in the upper- right triangle of the table, displaying the pooled effect sizes of the direct comparisons available in the network, as one would obtain from performing a conventional meta-analysis for each comparison.

The data in the boxes in the lower-left triangle of the table contains the indirect network meta-analysis effect sizes estimated for each comparison. This provides a calculated estimate of how two treatments may compare against each other, despite having not yet been compared to in existing research literature.



Overall, this table shows all the possible comparisons within this network in terms of its relative effectiveness (reported as estimated SMDs and confidence intervals) against the different interventions, whether as a product of a direct or indirect pooled estimate.

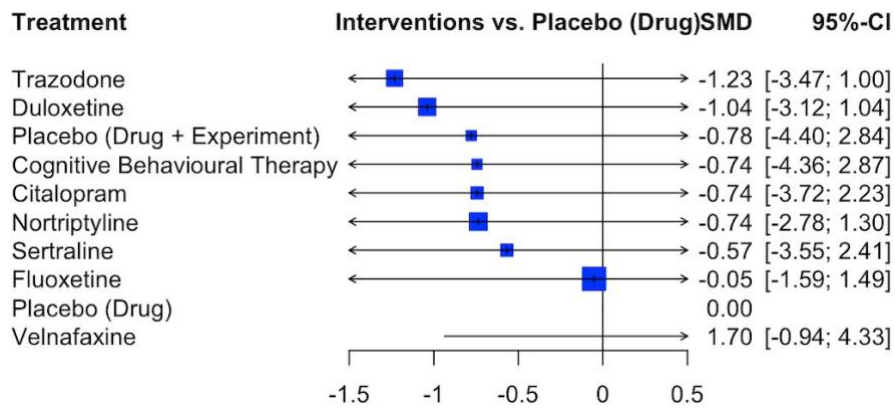
**Table 6.** *Treatment ranking efficacy of interventions from the first PSD subnetwork*

| <b>Intervention</b>                  | <b>P-score</b> | <b>N, appearances in the network</b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Trazodone</b>                     | 0.6889         | 1                                    |
| <b>Duloxetine</b>                    | 0.6674         | 3                                    |
| <b>Nortriptyline</b>                 | 0.5856         | 2                                    |
| <b>Placebo (Drug + Experiment)</b>   | 0.5671         | 2                                    |
| <b>Citalopram</b>                    | 0.5640         | 4                                    |
| <b>Cognitive Behavioural Therapy</b> | 0.5576         | 2                                    |
| <b>Sertraline</b>                    | 0.5139         | 2                                    |
| <b>Fluoxetine</b>                    | 0.3999         | 4                                    |
| <b>Placebo (Drug)</b>                | 0.3622         | 5                                    |
| <b>Venlafaxine</b>                   | 0.0935         | 1                                    |

Using frequentist modelling, the network meta-analysis calculated a prediction of treatment ranking using the data available from the selected studies. This was done using P-scores (measured from a score of 0-1, where a higher score indicates better efficacy) to measure the extent that one treatment is relatively better than the other, averaging over all competing treatments.

Within this network, Trazodone (P= 0.6889) ranked the highest, shortly followed by Duloxetine, at face value suggesting that these may be the most helpful treatments. Conversely, Venlafaxine ranked the lowest at P=0.0935, indicating that it may be the least efficacious of this network. However, these estimates should be interpreted with caution, taking into account the small number of studies and sample size of each intervention arm in forming this result. A network forest plot (Figure 3) is graphed against Placebo (Drug). This shows that several high-performing treatments have widely overlapping confidence intervals.

The network estimates presented assimilates data from both direct and indirect estimates. A visual depiction of this can be found as Appendix H, and a detailed evidence plot of direct and indirect estimates for this network can be found at Appendix G.

**Figure 3.** Forest plot for PSD subnetwork one

The second sub-network for PSD interventions consists of twelve studies, of which thirteen treatments are analysed with fourteen pairwise comparisons, with ‘Treatment as Usual’ (TAU) control as the reference. The results of pairwise comparisons and calculated effect size for each comparison are listed in Table 7.

**Table 7.** *Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network two*

| Study                 | Treatment                           | Control               | Standardized Mean Difference, SMD | 95% Confidence Intervals |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|                       |                                     |                       |                                   | Lower                    | Upper   |
| <b>Aidar, 2013</b>    | Aquatic Exercise                    | No Intervention       | -0.4891                           | -0.9878                  | 0.0096  |
| <b>Aidar, 2018</b>    | Aquatic Exercise                    | No Intervention       | -0.2891                           | -0.9878                  | 0.0096  |
| <b>*Hoffman, 2015</b> | Coping Skills Group                 | Self-management group | -0.3135                           | -1.1373                  | 0.5103  |
| <b>*Hoffman, 2015</b> | Coping Skills Group                 | Treatment As Usual    | -0.5877                           | -1.4633                  | 0.2878  |
| <b>*Hoffman, 2015</b> | Self-management Group               | Treatment As Usual    | -0.2743                           | -1.1180                  | 0.5695  |
| <b>Holmgren, 2010</b> | Exercise                            | No Intervention       | -0.2816                           | -0.9986                  | 0.4354  |
| <b>Kerr, 2017</b>     | Motivational Interviewing           | Treatment As Usual    | -0.1021                           | -0.7654                  | 0.5612  |
| <b>Kirkness, 2017</b> | Psychosocial Intervention           | Treatment As Usual    | -0.1019                           | -0.5654                  | 0.3616  |
| <b>Lai, 2005</b>      | Exercise                            | Treatment As Usual    | -0.1444                           | -0.5521                  | 0.2633  |
| <b>Majumdar, 2019</b> | Group Acceptance Commitment Therapy | Treatment As Usual    | -0.2077                           | -0.7477                  | 0.3323  |
| <b>Mitchell, 2009</b> | Psychological Behavioural           | Treatment As Usual    | 0.0458                            | -0.3448                  | 0.4364  |
| <b>Ragallo, 2017</b>  | Relational Active Music Therapy     | Treatment As Usual    | 0.0409                            | -0.5951                  | 0.6769  |
| <b>Thomas, 2012</b>   | Behavioural Therapy                 | Treatment As Usual    | -0.4574                           | -0.8990                  | -0.0158 |
| <b>Thomas, 2019</b>   | Behavioural Activation Therapy      | Treatment As Usual    | -0.7027                           | -1.3520                  | -0.0534 |

\* *signifies multi-arm studies, for which standard error was corrected*

Table 8 reports a summary of direct and indirect treatment estimate results from the network meta-analysis.

**Table 8.** Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network two.

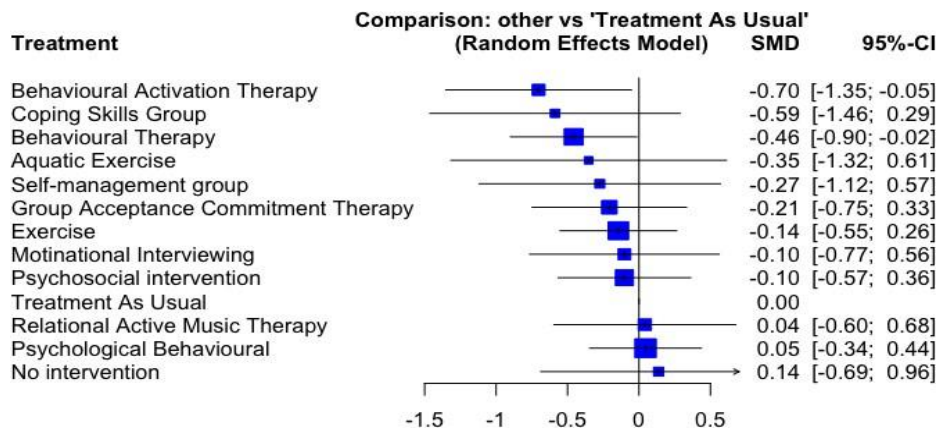
|                     |                                |                      |                     |                     |                                     |                           |                     |                           |                           |                                 |                       |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Aquatic Exercise    | .                              | .                    | .                   | .                   | .                                   | .                         | -0.49 (-0.99; 0.01) | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | .                    |
| 0.35 (-0.81; 1.51)  | Behavioural Activation Therapy | .                    | .                   | .                   | .                                   | .                         | .                   | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | -0.70 (-1.35; -0.05) |
| 0.11 (-0.95; 1.17)  | -0.25 (-1.03; 0.54)            | Behavioural Therapy  | .                   | .                   | .                                   | .                         | .                   | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | -0.46 (-0.90; -0.02) |
| 0.24 (-1.07; 1.54)  | -0.11 (-1.20; 0.98)            | 0.13 (-0.85; 1.11)   | Coping Skills Group | .                   | .                                   | .                         | .                   | .                         | .                         | .                               | -0.32 (-1.15; 0.50)   | -0.58 (-1.45; 0.30)  |
| -0.21 (-1.08; 0.67) | -0.56 (-1.33; 0.21)            | -0.31 (-0.91; 0.29)  | -0.44 (-1.41; 0.52) | Exercise            | .                                   | .                         | -0.28 (-1.00; 0.44) | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | -0.14 (-0.55; 0.26)  |
| -0.14 (-1.25; 0.96) | -0.50 (-1.34; 0.35)            | -0.25 (-0.95; 0.45)  | -0.38 (-1.41; 0.65) | 0.06 (-0.61; 0.74)  | Group Acceptance Commitment Therapy | .                         | .                   | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | -0.21 (-0.75; 0.33)  |
| -0.25 (-1.42; 0.92) | -0.60 (-1.53; 0.33)            | -0.36 (-1.15; 0.44)  | -0.49 (-1.58; 0.61) | -0.04 (-0.82; 0.74) | -0.11 (-0.96; 0.75)                 | Motivational Interviewing | .                   | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | -0.10 (-0.77; 0.56)  |
| -0.49 (-0.99; 0.01) | -0.84 (-1.89; 0.21)            | -0.59 (-1.53; 0.34)  | -0.72 (-1.93; 0.48) | -0.28 (-1.00; 0.44) | -0.34 (-1.33; 0.64)                 | -0.24 (-1.30; 0.82)       | No intervention     | .                         | .                         | .                               | .                     | .                    |
| -0.40 (-1.44; 0.64) | -0.75 (-1.51; 0.01)            | -0.50 (-1.09; 0.09)  | -0.63 (-1.59; 0.33) | -0.19 (-0.75; 0.37) | -0.25 (-0.92; 0.41)                 | -0.15 (-0.92; 0.62)       | 0.09 (-0.82; 1.00)  | Psychological Behavioural | .                         | .                               | .                     | 0.05 (-0.34; 0.44)   |
| -0.25 (-1.32; 0.82) | -0.60 (-1.40; 0.20)            | -0.36 (-1.00; 0.28)  | -0.49 (-1.48; 0.50) | -0.04 (-0.66; 0.57) | -0.11 (-0.82; 0.61)                 | -0.00 (-0.81; 0.81)       | 0.24 (-0.71; 1.19)  | 0.15 (-0.46; 0.75)        | Psychosocial intervention | .                               | .                     | -0.10 (-0.57; 0.36)  |
| -0.39 (-1.55; 0.76) | -0.74 (-1.65; 0.17)            | -0.50 (-1.27; 0.28)  | -0.63 (-1.71; 0.45) | -0.19 (-0.94; 0.57) | -0.25 (-1.08; 0.59)                 | -0.14 (-1.06; 0.78)       | 0.10 (-0.95; 1.14)  | 0.00 (-0.74; 0.75)        | -0.14 (-0.93; 0.64)       | Relational Active Music Therapy | .                     | 0.04 (-0.60; 0.68)   |
| -0.08 (-1.36; 1.20) | -0.43 (-1.49; 0.64)            | -0.18 (-1.14; 0.77)  | -0.31 (-1.14; 0.51) | 0.13 (-0.81; 1.07)  | 0.07 (0.94; 1.07)                   | 0.17 (-0.90; 1.25)        | 0.41 (-0.77; 1.59)  | 0.32 (-0.61; 1.25)        | 0.17 (-0.79; 1.14)        | 0.32 (-0.74; 1.37)              | Self-management group | -0.28 (-1.13; 0.56)  |
| -0.35 (-1.32; 0.61) | -0.70 (-1.35; -0.05)           | -0.46 (-0.90; -0.02) | -0.59 (-1.46; 0.29) | -0.14 (-0.55; 0.26) | -0.21 (-0.75; 0.33)                 | -0.10 (-0.77; 0.56)       | 0.14 (-0.69; 0.96)  | 0.05 (-0.34; 0.44)        | -0.10 (-0.57; 0.36)       | 0.04 (-0.60; 0.68)              | -0.27 (-1.12; 0.57)   | Treatment As Usual   |

**Table 9.** *Treatment ranking for efficacy of interventions, PSD subnetwork two*

| <b>Intervention</b>                        | <b>P-score</b> | <b>N, number of appearances in the network</b> |
|--|----------------|--|
| <b>Behavioural Activation Therapy</b>      | 0.8574         | 1  |
| <b>Coping Skills Group</b>                 | 0.7678         | 2  |
| <b>Behavioural Therapy</b>                 | 0.7407         | 1  |
| <b>Aquatic Exercise</b>                    | 0.6236         | 2  |
| <b>Self-management group</b>               | 0.5525         | 2  |
| <b>Group Acceptance Commitment Therapy</b> | 0.5210         | 1  |
| <b>Exercise</b>                            | 0.4681         | 2  |
| <b>Motivational Interviewing</b>           | 0.4266         | 1  |
| <b>Psychosocial intervention</b>           | 0.4228         | 1  |
| <b>Relational Active Music Therapy</b>     | 0.3067         | 1  |
| <b>Treatment As Usual</b>                  | 0.2987         | 10   |
| <b>Psychological Behavioural</b>           | 0.2735         | 1  |
| <b>No intervention</b>                     | 0.2406         | 3  |

Frequentist treatment ranking was calculated using P-scores for prediction of efficacy of these treatments relative to each other (Table 9). Behaviour Activation Therapy (P=0.8574) ranked the highest, a face value indicating that it may be the most helpful treatment. Conversely, 'No Intervention' ranked the lowest at P=0.2406, indicating that it may be the least efficacious of this network. Again, these estimates should be interpreted with caution, taking into account the number of studies and limited sample size of each intervention arm in forming this result. As seen in Table 9, most estimated treatment effects were derived from direct effects reported in a single study. Further, when a network forest plot (Figure 4) is graphed against 'Treatment As Usual', again there is evidence that all treatment have widely overlapping confidence intervals.

A detailed evidence plot of direct and indirect estimates for this network can be found at Appendix H.

**Figure 4.** Forest plot, PSD subnetwork two

The third sub-network for PSD interventions consists of two studies, of which four treatments are analysed with four pairwise comparisons, with 'Placebo (Experiment)' control as the reference. The results of pairwise comparisons and calculated effect size for each comparison are listed in Table 10. This network details the efficacy of low and high frequency rTMS interventions.. A 'Placebo Experiment' group describes a sham intervention treatment commonly used in TMS studies.

**Table 10.** *Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSD sub-network three*

| Study           | Treatment            | Control     | Standardized Mean Difference, SMD | 95% Confidence Intervals |        |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                 |                      |             |                                   | Lower                    | Upper  |
| <b>Gu2017</b>   | Placebo (Experiment) | rTMS(high)  | 2.0048                            | 1.1918                   | 2.8179 |
| <b>*Kim2010</b> | rTMS(low)            | rTMS(high)  | 1.8244                            | 0.6858                   | 2.9629 |
| <b>*Kim2010</b> | Placebo (Experiment) | rTMS(low)   | 0.1805                            | -0.8810                  | 1.2420 |
| <b>*Kim2010</b> | Placebo (Experiment) | rTMS (high) | 2.0048                            | 1.1918                   | 2.8179 |

\* signifies multi-arm studies, for which standard error was corrected

Table 11 reports a summary of direct and indirect treatment estimate results from the network meta-analysis.

**Table 11.** *Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSD sub-network three.*

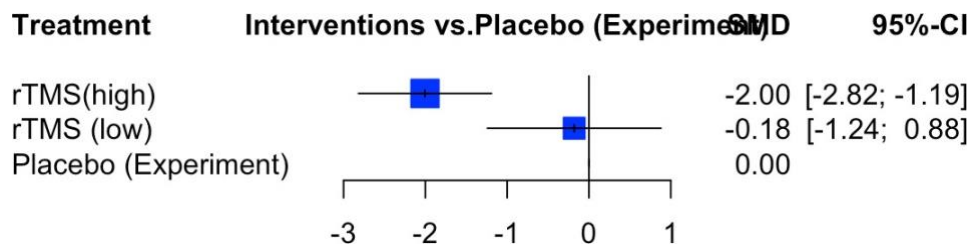
|                      |                   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Placebo (Experiment) | 0.02(-1.11; 1.15) | 2.03 (1.22; 2.84) |
| 0.18 (-0.88; 1.24)   | rTMS (low)        | 1.56 (0.24; 2.87) |
| 2.00 (1.19; 2.82)    | 1.82 (0.69; 2.96) | rTMS(high)        |

Frequentist treatment ranking was calculated using P-scores for prediction of efficacy of these treatments relative to each other. As shown in Table 12, rTMS (high), where the frequency is at 10Hz ranked the highest (P= 0.9996), indicating that it may be the most helpful treatment, compared to rTMS (low) (1 Hz), P=0.3157 and Placebo (Experiment), P=0.1847. This difference is depicted in a network forest plot (Figure 5), where rTMS (low) and rTMS (high) are graphed against Placebo (Experiment).



**Table 12.** Treatment ranking for efficacy of interventions in PSD subnetwork three

|                             | <b>P-score</b> | <b>N, number of appearances in the network</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| <b>rTMS(high)</b>           | 0.9996         | 3  |
| <b>rTMS (low)</b>           | 0.3157         | 2  |
| <b>Placebo (Experiment)</b> | 0.1847         | 3  |

**Figure 5.** Forest plot, PSD subnetwork three

## Post-Stroke Anxiety

Network meta-analysis of the post-stroke anxiety articles identified two sub-networks. The first network consists of four studies, comprising four treatments and pairwise comparisons, with ‘No Interventions’ condition as the reference control. The results of pairwise comparisons are shown in Table 13.

**Table 13.** *Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSA sub-network one*

| Study               | Treatment        | Control              | Standardized Mean Difference, SMD | 95% Confidence Intervals |        |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                     |                  |                      |                                   | Lower                    | Upper  |
| <b>Aidar 2013</b>   | Aquatic Exercise | No Intervention      | -0.4504                           | -0.9485                  | 0.0477 |
| <b>Aidar 2018</b>   | Aquatic Exercise | No Intervention      | -0.4504                           | -0.9485                  | 0.0477 |
| <b>Golding 2016</b> | No Intervention  | Self-help relaxation | 1.0292                            | 0.0657                   | 1.9927 |
| <b>Imink 2014</b>   | No Intervention  | Yoga                 | 0.6227                            | -0.2150                  | 1.4604 |

Table 14 reports a summary of direct and indirect treatment estimate results from the network meta-analysis.

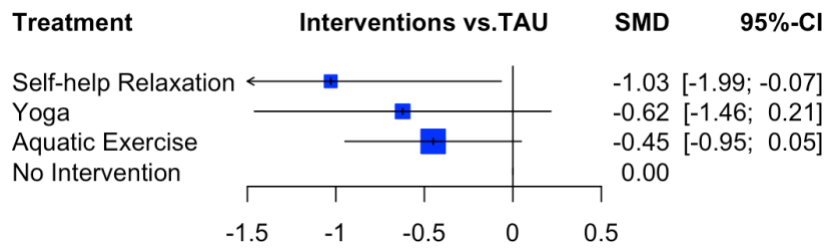
**Table 14.** *Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSA sub-network one.*

|                     |                     |                      |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Aquatic Exercise    | -0.45 (-0.95; 0.05) | .                    | .                  |
| -0.45 (-0.95; 0.05) | No Intervention     | 1.03 (0.07; 1.99)    | 0.62 (-0.21; 1.46) |
| 0.58 (-0.51; 1.66)  | 1.03 (0.07; 1.99)   | Self-help Relaxation | .                  |
| 0.17 (-0.80; 1.15)  | 0.62 (-0.21; 1.46)  | -0.41 (-1.68; 0.87)  | Yoga               |

**Table 15.** *Treatment ranking for efficacy of treatments, PSA subnetwork one*

| <b>Intervention</b>         | <b>P-score</b> | <b>N, number of appearances in the network</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| <b>Self-help Relaxation</b> | 0.8559         | 1  |
| <b>Yoga</b>                 | 0.6097         | 1  |
| <b>Aquatic Exercise</b>     | 0.4914         | 2  |
| <b>No Intervention</b>      | 0.0430         | 4  |

Frequentist treatment ranking was calculated using P-scores for prediction of efficacy of these treatments relative to each other. Self-help relaxation ranked the highest (P= 0.8559), indicating that it may be the most helpful treatment, whereas ‘no intervention’ ranked the lowest (0.0430), as shown on Table 15. The treatment estimates are visualised in Figure 6, where a forest plot is graphed against ‘No Intervention’.

**Figure 6.** Forest plot, PSA subnetwork one

The second PSA subnetwork consists of six studies, comprising seven treatments and six pairwise comparisons, with ‘Treatment As Usual’ condition as the reference control. The results of pairwise comparisons shown in Table 16.

**Table 16.** *Pairwise comparisons based on the random effects model for PSA sub-network two*

| Study                   | Treatment                            | Control            | Standardized Mean Difference, SMD | 95% Confidence Intervals |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|                         |                                      |                    |                                   | Lower                    | Upper   |
| <b>Kerr 2017</b>        | Motivational Interviewing            | Treatment As Usual | 0.0494                            | -0.5874                  | 0.6862  |
| <b>Kongkasuwan 2016</b> | Physical therapy + Creative Art      | Treatment As Usual | -0.0239                           | -0.3930                  | 0.3452  |
| <b>Kotov 2020</b>       | Mechanotherapy                       | Treatment As Usual | 0.3481                            | -0.0468                  | 0.7430  |
| <b>Majumdar 2019</b>    | Group ACT                            | Treatment As Usual | 0.2952                            | -0.2463                  | 0.8367  |
| <b>Wu 2012</b>          | Psychological Intervention           | Treatment As Usual | 2.4294                            | 1.8412                   | 3.0176  |
| <b>Zheng2018</b>        | Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation | Treatment As Usual | -0.4686                           | -0.8447                  | -0.0925 |

Table 17 reports a summary of direct and indirect treatment estimate results from the network meta-analysis.

**Table 17.** *Summary treatment estimates and credible intervals from network meta-analysis of treatment effects, PSA sub-network two.*

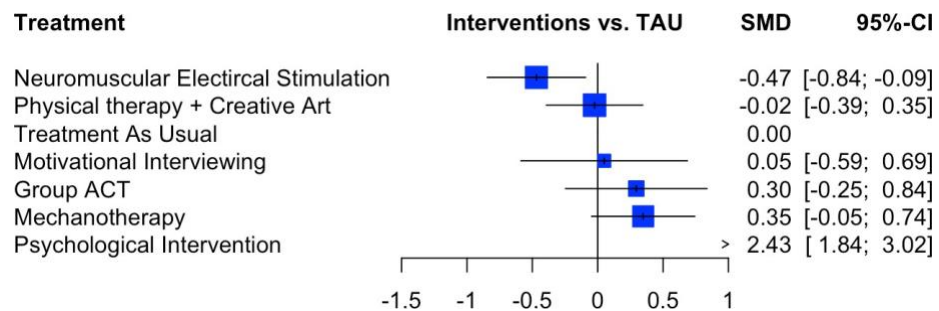
|                         |                          |                              |   |                                    |                               |                           |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Group ACT               | .                        | .                            | .                                       | .                                  | .                             | 0.30<br>(- 0.25;<br>0.84) |
| -0.05 (-<br>0.72; 0.62) | Mechanotherapy           | .                            | .                                       | .                                  | .                             | 0.35 (-<br>0.05; 0.74)    |
| 0.25 (-<br>0.59; 1.08)  | 0.30 (-0.45; 1.05)       | Motivational<br>Interviewing | .                                       | .                                  | .                             | 0.05 (-<br>0.59; 0.69)    |
| 0.76 (<br>0.10; 1.42)   | 0.82 (0.27; 1.36)        | 0.52 (-<br>0.22; 1.26)       | Neuromuscular<br>Electrical Stimulation | .                                  | .                             | -0.47 (-0.84; -<br>0.09)  |
| 0.32 (-<br>0.34; 0.97)  | 0.37 (-0.17; 0.91)       | 0.07 (-0.66; 0.81)           | -0.44 (-0.97; 0.08)                     | Physical therapy<br>+ Creative Art | .                             | -0.02 (-<br>0.39; 0.35)   |
| -2.13 (-2.93;<br>-1.33) | -2.08 (-2.79; -<br>1.37) | -2.38 (-3.25; -<br>1.51)     | -2.90 (-3.60; -2.20)                    | -2.45 (-3.15; -<br>1.76)           | Psychological<br>Intervention | 2.43 (<br>1.84; 3.02)     |
| 0.30 (-<br>0.25; 0.84)  | 0.35 (-0.05; 0.74)       | 0.05 (-<br>0.59; 0.69)       | -0.47 (-0.84; -0.09)                    | -0.02 (-<br>0.39; 0.35)            | 2.43 (1.84; 3.02)             | Treatment As<br>Usual     |

**Table 18.** *Treatment ranking for efficacy of treatments, PSA subnetwork two*

|   | <b>P-score</b> | <b>N, number of<br/>appearances in the<br/>network</b> |
|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Neuromuscular<br/>Electrical Stimulation</b> | 0.9742         | 1  |
| <b>Physical therapy +<br/>Creative Art</b>      | 0.6530         | 1  |
| <b>Treatment As Usual</b>                       | 0.6388         | 6  |
| <b>Motivational<br/>Interviewing</b>            | 0.5746         | 1  |
| <b>Group ACT</b>                                | 0.3613         | 1  |
| <b>Mechanotherapy</b>                           | 0.2980         | 1  |
| <b>Psychological<br/>Intervention</b>           | 0.0000         | 1  |

Frequentist treatment ranking was calculated using P-scores for prediction of efficacy of these treatments relative to each other, neuromuscular electrical stimulation ranked the highest ( $P= 0.9742$ ), indicating that it may be the most helpful treatment, whereas psychological intervention ranked the lowest ( $P= 0.000$ ), as shown on Table 18. The relative treatment estimates are visualised in Figure 7, where a forest plot is graphed against ‘Treatment As Usual’.

**Figure 7.** Forest plot, PSA subnetwork two



### Tests of heterogeneity & publication bias

Within PSD sub-network one, tests of heterogeneity in this network were very high,  $I^2= 87.6\%$ , confirming that a random-effects model is warranted. The heterogeneity between treatment designs reflects the actual inconsistency in this network and is highly significant ( $p=0.0015$ ). This high degree of heterogeneity is not unexpected in an NMA, considering the variability of studies being compared in the network. The  $I^2$  was unable to be calculated for PSD sub-networks two and three due to the small number of informative designs.

To assess publication bias of the network, a comparison-adjusted funnel plot was generated. Funnel plots for PSD sub-network group one and two can be found as Appendix I, showing no evidence of publication bias or small study effects. Additionally, Egger’s Test statistic was available for PSD sub-network one ( $p=0.976$ ) and two ( $p=0.8051$ ), suggesting that funnel asymmetry is not present, indicating no publication bias.

## Discussion

This multi-domain NMA provides an overarching view of the existing body of literature about the current treatment (pharmacological and non-pharmacological) of post-stroke mood disorders. First and foremost, a central finding was the disproportionate focus among the three mood domains. Whilst it is widely known that post-stroke depression makes up the majority of existing research, this was demonstrated through a systematic search in this paper. Initial searches for PSD papers returned 1578 articles, PSA with 541 articles and PSE with 49, and similar difference ratio was maintained at each step of the paper identification process.

Although researchers have cited depression to be the most prevalent of the mood disorders after stroke (20%; Lanctot et al., 2019), the prevalence of anxiety (20-25%; Campbell Burton et al., 2013) and emotionalism (one in five survivors; Gillespie et al., 2018) after stroke remains significant. In fact, stroke clinicians have known that emotionalism tends to go under-recognised (Allida et al., 2019) and can be misdiagnosed for depression.

In the treatment of PSD, final network meta-analyses included twenty-three clinical trials, comprising seven different pharmacological interventions, five types of control groups, three group interventions (one based on a specific psychological model), three different psychological therapies, two exercise interventions, two rTMS interventions (low/high frequency), one music therapy, one motivational interviewing, and one CBT intervention. The wide-ranging variability of interventions reflects the multitude of approaches to PSD, which in turn highlights the many factors that affect a person's mood and provides stroke survivors and clinicians with many potential options for treatment. However, there is sparsity in evidence for these interventions. In the available literature, even the most frequently evaluated treatments for PSD, Citalopram and Fluoxetine, both appeared just four times within the network. Furthermore, psychological interventions are rarely considered against pharmacological interventions, and in only one case has CBT been considered in a placebo-controlled trial.



Without the availability of well researched, replicated and reported data to evidence these interventions, estimates of treatment effect and ranking that were performed in the network meta-analysis have to be interpreted with caution. Interventions that have stronger direct evidence from research (e.g. Citalopram and Fluoxetine) will produce more accurate predictions of indirect treatment estimates than those that are cited just once, using data from a small sample size.

The same discretion should be made – and perhaps even to a greater degree- when interpreting the network analysis results of PSA interventions. From the ten analysed trials, three types of exercise/physical interventions, three broad ranges of psychological interventions (one group), one intervention combining art and physical therapy, one mechanotherapy and one neuromuscular stimulation were compared and grouped on two types of control groups. No interventions studied the efficacy of pharmacological interventions on PSA in our review. Similar to the results found in the PSD analyses, current evidence in the literature covers a wide range of interventions, with few or no replicated studies.

Due to the unavailability of appropriate data, this paper could not review the evidence of PSE interventions in a network analysis. Unfortunately, the difficulty that exists with reviewing existing research for this domain echoes the comprehensive effort of Allida et al. (2019), who reported the lack of appropriately published data in emotionalism research. One potential drawback for PSE research at this stage is the absence of a standardised, reliable and valid tool to measure and outcome emotionalism. Although this paper did not analyse PSE data, the description of PSE studies included (Table 3) shows limitations in both diagnosing and rating

emotionalism. Many existing studies and clinical practice still rely on subjective ratings of crying or laughing frequency to determine PSE presence, or on the clinician (or researcher's) subjective impression of this mood disorder. The lack of a theoretically derived, validated outcome measure for PSE will continue to hamper the work of researchers to determine evidence-based treatments and hamper the efforts of clinicians to accurately detect and manage this commonly occurring disorder.

Overall, there exist many gaps and inconsistencies in the body of evidence considering psychological and emotional outcomes post-stroke, which is reflected in the limitations of this paper. In efforts to include the widest range of evidence available, we did not exclude trials based on the diagnostic criteria used or outcome measures reported, as other network meta-analyses on PSD have (Sun et al., 2017; Deng et al., 2017). This contributed to even more variability in the available data, not taking into account the variation arising from the use of different outcome measures of depression and anxiety. Other factors such as time since stroke, length of intervention and dose of medication may have added to the variability.

Further, this review was not able to replicate the results reported by the NMAs mentioned or the findings from Wang et al.'s (2018) meta-analysis, which provided promising results on the effects of CBT on PSD. Unfortunately, most of the articles cited in Wang et al. (2018)'s paper were unavailable for interpretation in the present analysis. Most of these trials were conducted in China, published in journals that could not be accessed, or reported in Mandarin language.

Although there appears to be a plethora of Traditional Chinese Medicine intervention studies relevant to post-stroke mood disorders, very few studies report their findings in English.

Moreover, of English-published papers reported by Wang et al. (2018) in their CBT for PSD review, we could not include the important seminal research of Lincoln and Flannaghan (2003), who studied CBT against a placebo intervention and ‘treatment as usual’ control and the work of Kootker et al. (2017) - who tested augmented CBT intervention for PSD. Both these studies published outcome data on median values, which is not interpretable in this analysis. Such drawbacks may be due to the methodological limitations of choosing a network meta-analysis approach, as well as the lack of interpretable data reported by the authors. For example, studies that reported outcomes based on median values and percentage of change could not be included in this network meta-analysis and this is an important point to consider, for researchers in the field going forward.

Additionally, the network meta-analysis reported here does not take into account reporting of adverse effects. This may be particularly important when talking about treatment efficacy of pharmacological interventions, whereby adverse effects may well have an impact on safety and a person’s decision to adhere to the medication.

#### *Conclusions and recommendations.*

This paper presents a review of existing research on the interventions for PSD, PSA and PSE. Given the limitations discussed, the estimates and rankings reported in this paper can only indicate the efficacy of treatments presented with minimal confidence, and only in relation to each other. It is also noted that all of the treatment estimates for both PSD and PSA interventions are reported with wide ranges in their confidence intervals, again reflecting the large extent of variance when it comes to interpreting the data. Nevertheless, this work provides a framework for further wide-scale network comparisons in treatment of post-stroke depression, anxiety and emotionalism. As it currently exists, NMAs within this field focus primarily on pharmacological interventions (Qin et al., 2018, Sun et al., 2017), whereas one NMA included only one psychological intervention in its comparisons (Deng et al., 2017). Within stroke services, psychological therapies are often employed in treating these mood

disorders – however, this is poorly reflected in the current literature. Moreover, as discussed in this paper, even the most commonly reported (pharmacological) interventions are not well studied with respect to the most common mood domain (PSD).

There are several overarching recommendations that can be made in conclusion of this paper. First, it is hoped that additional research and future evidence on post-stroke mood intervention will continue to develop within the field. Additionally, standardised reporting of outcome measures will provide the necessary details for future reviews to be conducted successfully and conclusions to be drawn with more accuracy. The lack of a standard outcome measure of any sort currently, for PSE, is a good example. This paper recommends for future researchers that they report data that can be included in meta-analyses such as mean and standard deviation or standard error statistic of its outcomes, which is needed to calculate the SMD.

Stroke occurs to more than 100,000 people every year in England (Burton & Tyson, 2015). It is the fourth biggest cause of mortality in the UK and the second leading cause of death worldwide (Stroke Org, 2018). When such a traumatic and life-threatening occurrence can have a wide-ranging impact on our abilities and daily living, it is not surprising that it may have a profound impact on a person's mood. Given the prevalence of stroke and the corresponding prevalence of post-stroke mood disorders, it is vitally important to study the existing interventions to enable clinicians to treat these conditions in the safest and most efficacious way.

## References

- AFFINITY Trial Collaborative Grp (2015). Assessment of fluoxetine in stroke recovery (AFFINITY) trial: Rationale, design and progress. *International Journal of Stroke*, 10, 63-63.
- Aidar, F. J., Garrido, N. D., Silva, A. J., Reis, V. M., Marinho, D. A., & de Oliveira, R.J. (2013). Effects of aquatic exercise on depression and anxiety in ischemic stroke subjects. *Health*, 5(02), 222-228. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/health.2013.52030>
- Aidar, F. J., Jaco de Oliveira, R., Gama de Matos, D., Chilibeck, P. D., de Souza, R. F., & Carneiro, A. L. (2017). A randomized trial of the effects of an aquatic exercise program on depression, anxiety levels, and functional capacity of people who suffered an ischemic stroke. *The Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 58(7-8), 1171-1177.
- Allida S, Patel K, House A, Hackett ML. (2019). Pharmaceutical interventions for emotionalism after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003690.pub4.
- Allida, S., Cox, K. L., Hsieh, C. F., Lang, H., House, A., & Hackett, M. L. (2020). Pharmacological, psychological, and non-invasive brain stimulation interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (1).
- Alexopoulos, G. S., Wilkins, V. M., Marino, P., Kanellopoulos, D., Reding, M., Sirey, J. A., Raue, P.J., Ghosh, S., O'Dell, M.W. & Kiosses, D. N. (2012). Ecosystem focused therapy in poststroke depression: a preliminary study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 27(10), 1053-1060.
- Andersen, G., Vestergaard, K., & Riis, J. O. (1993). Citalopram for post-pathological crying. *The Lancet*, 342(8875), 837-839.
- Andersen, G., Vestergaard, K., Riis, J. Ø., & Lauritzen, L. (1994). Incidence of post-stroke depression during the first year in a large unselected stroke population determined using a valid standardized rating scale. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 90(3), 190-

195.

- AP Association. (2000). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM- IV-TR. American Psychiatric Pub, 157.
- Ayers, C. R., Sorrell, J. T., Thorp, S. R., & Wetherell, J. L. (2007). Evidence-based psychological treatments for late-life anxiety. *Psychology and Aging*, 22(1), 8.
- Baker, C., Worrall, L., Rose, M., Hudson, K., Ryan, B., & O'Byrne, L. (2018). A systematic review of rehabilitation interventions to prevent and treat depression in post-stroke aphasia. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 40(16), 1870-1892.
- Bartoli, F., Lillia, N., Lax, A., Crocamo, C., Mantero, V., Carrà, G., Agostoni, E. & Clerici, M. (2013). Depression after stroke and risk of mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Stroke Research and Treatment*, 2013.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/862978>
- Bhardwaj, M., Arumugam, N., & Gambhir, S. (2018). Efficacy of cranial electrical stimulation and rational emotive behavior therapy in improving psychological illness among chronic stroke survivors: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Indian Academy of Neurology*, 21(3), 188. doi: 10.4103/aian.AIAN\_448\_17
- Brady, M.C., Kelly, H., Godwin, J., Enderby, P., & Campbell, P. (2016). Speech and language therapy for aphasia following stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 6, Art. No.: CD000425. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000425.pub4.
- Broomfield, N. M., Laidlaw, K., Hickabottom, E., Murray, M. F., Pendrey, R., Whittick, J. E., & Gillespie, D. C. (2011). Post-stroke depression: The case for augmented, individually tailored cognitive behavioural therapy. *Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy*, 18(3), 202-217. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpp.711>
- Brown, K. W., Sloan, R. L., & Pentland, B. (1998). Fluoxetine as a treatment for post- stroke emotionalism. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 98(6), 455-458.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1998.tb10119.x>

- Bucur, M., & Papagno, C. (2018). A systematic review of noninvasive brain stimulation for post-stroke depression. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 238, 69-78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2018.05.026>
- Bueno, V. F., Brunoni, A. R., Boggio, P. S., Bensenor, I. M., & Fregni, F. (2011). Mood and cognitive effects of transcranial direct current stimulation in post-stroke depression. *Neurocase*, 17(4), 318-322. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13554794.2010.509319>
- Burns, A., Russell, E., Stratton-Powell, H., Tyrell, P., O'Neill, P., & Baldwin, R. (1999). Sertraline in stroke-associated lability of mood. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 14(8), 681-685. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1166\(199908\)14:8<681::AID-GPS49>3.0.CO;2-Z](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1166(199908)14:8<681::AID-GPS49>3.0.CO;2-Z)
- Burton, C. A. C., Murray, J., Holmes, J., Astin, F., Greenwood, D., & Knapp, P. (2013). Frequency of anxiety after stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *International Journal of Stroke*, 8(7), 545-559. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-4949.2012.00906.x>
- Burton, L.J. & Tyson, S., (2014). Screening for mood disorders after stroke: a systematic review of psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(1), 25- 49
- BPhil, J. H. B. E. (2012). NICE and the Quality and Outcomes Framework (QOF) 2009–2011. *Quality in Primary Care*, 20, 47-55.
- Calvert, T., Knapp, P., & House, A. (1998). Psychological associations with emotionalism after stroke. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 65(6), 928- 929.
- Campbell Burton, C. A., Murray, J., Holmes, J., Astin, F., Greenwood, D., & Knapp, P. (2012). Frequency of anxiety after stroke: A systematic review of observational studies. *International Journal of Stroke*, 8(7), 545-559. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-4949.2012.0096.x
- Carod-Artal, F. J., & Egido, J. A. (2009). Quality of life after stroke: the importance of a good recovery. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 27(1), 204-214.

- Chaimani, A., Higgins, J.P., Mavridis, D., et al. (2013). Graphical tools for network meta-analysis in STATA. *PLoS One*, 8(10), e76654.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0076654>
- Chun, H. Y. Y., Whiteley, W. N., Dennis, M. S., Mead, G. E., & Carson, A. J. (2018). Anxiety after stroke: the importance of subtyping. *Stroke*, 49(3), 556-564.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.117.020078>
- Cravello, L., Caltagirone, C., & Spalletta, G. (2009). The SNRI venlafaxine improves emotional unawareness in patients with post-stroke depression. *Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental*, 24(4), 331-336. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.1021>
- Choi-Kwon, S., Han, S. W., Kwon, S. U., Kang, D. W., Choi, J. M., & Kim, J. S. (2006). Fluoxetine treatment in poststroke depression, emotional incontinence, and anger proneness: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Stroke*, 37(1), 156-161.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000190892.93663.e2>
- Deng, L., Sun, X., Qiu, S., Xiong, Y., Li, Y., Wang, L., ... & Liu, M. (2017). Interventions for management of post-stroke depression: A Bayesian network meta-analysis of 23 randomized controlled trials. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 1-12.
- Dennis, M., Mead, G., Forbes, J., Graham, C., Hackett, M., Hankey, G. J., ... & Stephen, C. (2019). Effects of fluoxetine on functional outcomes after acute stroke (FOCUS): a pragmatic, double-blind, randomised, controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 393(10168), 265-274. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)32823-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)32823-X)
- DeRubeis, R. J., Hollon, S. D., Amsterdam, J. D., Shelton, R. C., Young, P. R., Salomon, R. M., ... & Gallop, R. (2005). Cognitive therapy vs medications in the treatment of moderate to severe depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 62(4), 409-416.  
doi:10.1001/archpsyc.62.4.409
- Dias, S., Sutton, A. J., Ades, A. E., & Welton, N. J. (2013). Evidence synthesis for decision making 2: a generalized linear modeling framework for pairwise and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medical Decision Making*, 33(5), 607-617.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989X12458724>



- Eccles, S., House, A., & Knapp, P. (1999). Psychological adjustment and self reported coping in stroke survivors with and without emotionalism. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, *67*(1), 125-126.
- Field, A. & Gillett, R. (2010). How to do a meta-analysis. *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, *63*, 665-694.  
<https://doi.org/10.1348/000711010X502733>
- Franchini, A. J., Dias, S., Ades, A. E., Jansen, J. P., & Welton, N. J. (2012). Accounting for correlation in network meta-analysis with multi-arm trials. *Research Synthesis Methods*, *3*(2), 142-160.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1049>
- Frey, J., Najib, U., Lilly, C., & Adcock, A. (2020). Novel TMS for Stroke and Depression (NoTSAD): Accelerated Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation as a Safe and Effective Treatment for Post-stroke Depression. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *11*, 788.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2020.00788>
- Gao, J., Lin, M., Zhao, J., Bi, S., Ni, Z., & Shang, X. (2017). Different interventions for post-ischaemic stroke depression in different time periods: a single-blind randomized controlled trial with stratification by time after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *31*(1), 71-81. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515626232>
- Gillespie, D. C., Cadden, A. P., Lees, R., West, R. M., & Broomfield, N. M. (2016). Prevalence of pseudobulbar affect following stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, *25*(3), 688-694.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2015.11.038>
- Gillespie, D. C., Cadden, A. P., West, R. M., & Broomfield, N. M. (2020). Non-pharmacological interventions for post-stroke emotionalism (PSE) within inpatient stroke settings: a theory of planned behavior survey. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, *27*(1), 15-24. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10749357.2019.1654241>
- Golding, K., Kneebone, I., & Fife-Schaw, C. (2016). Self-help relaxation for post-stroke

- anxiety: A randomised, controlled pilot study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 30(2), 174-180.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515575746>
- Gu, S. Y., & Chang, M. C. (2017). The effects of 10-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on depression in chronic stroke patients. *Brain Stimulation*, 10(2), 270-274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brs.2016.10.010>
- Hackett, M. L., Anderson, C. S., House, A., & Xia, J. (2008). Interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (4).
- Hackett, M. L., Anderson, C. S., House, A. O., & Xia, J. (2009). Interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Stroke*, 40(7), e487-e488.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.547059>
- Hadidi, N. N., Wagner, R. L. H., & Lindquist, R. (2017). Nonpharmacological treatments for post-stroke depression: an integrative review of the literature. *Research in Gerontological Nursing*, 10(4), 182-195. <https://doi.org/10.3928/19404921-20170524-02>
- Hall, J., Kellett, S., Berrios, R., Bains, M. K., & Scott, S. (2016). Efficacy of cognitive behavioral therapy for generalized anxiety disorder in older adults: systematic review, meta-analysis, and meta-regression. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 24(11), 1063-1073. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jagp.2016.06.006>
- Hallett, M. (2007). Transcranial magnetic stimulation: a primer. *Neuron*, 55(2), 187-199.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2007.06.026>
- Hankey, G. J., Hackett, M. L., Almeida, O. P., Flicker, L., Mead, G. E., Dennis, M. S., ... & Lung, T. (2020). Safety and efficacy of fluoxetine on functional outcome after acute stroke (AFFINITY): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, 19(8), 651-660. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(20\)30207-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30207-6)
- Hedges, L., & Ingram Olkin. (1985). *Statistical Models for Meta-Analysis*. New York: Academic Press.

- Higgins, J. P., & Thompson, S. G. (2002). Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine*, *21*(11), 1539-1558.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/sim.1186>
- Hind, D., Cotter, J., Thake, A., Bradburn, M., Cooper, C., Isaac, C., & House, A. (2014). Cognitive behavioural therapy for the treatment of depression in people with multiple sclerosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC psychiatry*, *14*(1), 1-13.
- Hoffmann, T., Ownsworth, T., Eames, S., & Shum, D. (2015). Evaluation of brief interventions for managing depression and anxiety symptoms during early discharge period after stroke: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, *22*(2), 116- 126. <https://doi.org/10.1179/1074935714Z.0000000030>
- Hole, E., Stubbs, B., Roskell, C., & Soundy, A. (2014). The patient's experience of the psychosocial process that influences identity following stroke rehabilitation: a metaethnography. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/349151>
- Holmgren, E., Gosman-Hedström, G., Lindström, B., & Wester, P. (2010). What is the benefit of a high-intensive exercise program on health-related quality of life and depression after stroke? A randomized controlled trial. *Advances in Physiotherapy*, *12*(3), 125-133. <https://doi.org/10.3109/14038196.2010.488272>
- House, A., Dennis, M., Molyneux, A., Warlow, C., & Hawton, K. (1989). Emotionalism after stroke. *British Medical Journal*, *298*(6679), 991-994.  
<https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.298.6679.991>
- House, A., Knapp, P., Bamford, J., & Vail, A. (2001). Mortality at 12 and 24 months after stroke may be associated with depressive symptoms at 1 month. *Stroke*, *32*(3), 696-701. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.3.696>
- Immink, M. A., Hillier, S., & Petkov, J. (2014). Randomized controlled trial of yoga for chronic poststroke hemiparesis: motor function, mental health, and quality of life outcomes. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, *21*(3), 256-271.

<https://doi.org/10.1310/tsr2103-256>

- Imarhiagbe, F. A., & Abidakun, O. A. (2018). Poststroke emotionalism with dacrytic (Crying) episodes - making a case for risperidone. *Annals of African Medicine*, 17(3), 156–158. [https://doi.org/10.4103/aam.aam\\_24\\_17](https://doi.org/10.4103/aam.aam_24_17)
- Karaiskos, D., Tzavellas, E., Spengos, K., Vassilopoulou, S., & Paparrigopoulos, T. (2012). Duloxetine versus citalopram and sertraline in the treatment of poststroke depression, anxiety, and fatigue. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 24(3), 349- 353. doi: 10.1176/appi.neuropsych.11110325
- Kerr, D., McCann, T., Mackey, E., & Wijeratne, T. (2017). Effects of early motivational interviewing on post-stroke depressive symptoms: A pilot randomized study of the Good Mood Intervention program. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 24(4), e12657.
- Kirkness, C. J., Cain, K. C., Becker, K. J., Tirschwell, D. L., Buzaitis, A. M., Weisman, P. L., McKenzie, S., Teri, L., Kohen, R., Veith, R.C. & Mitchell, P. H. (2017). Randomized trial of telephone versus in-person delivery of a brief psychosocial intervention in post-stroke depression. *BMC Research Notes*, 10(1), 500.
- Kim, J. S. (2016). Post-stroke mood and emotional disturbances: pharmacological therapy based on mechanisms. *Journal of Stroke*, 18(3), 244-255. doi: 10.5853/jos.2016.01144
- Knapp, P., Burton, C. A. C., Holmes, J., Murray, J., Gillespie, D., Lightbody, C. E., Watkins, Cl.L. & Lewis, S. R. (2017). Interventions for treating anxiety after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (5).
- Kneebone, I.I. & Lincoln, N.B. (2012). Psychological Problems after Stroke and Their Management: State of Knowledge. *Neuroscience & Medicine*, 3, 83-89. doi:10.4236/nm.2012.31013
- Kneebone, I. I. (2016). A framework to support cognitive behavior therapy for emotional disorder after stroke. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 23(1), 99-

109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpra.2015.02.001>
- Kneebone, I. I., & Jeffries, F. W. (2013). Treating anxiety after stroke using cognitive-behaviour therapy: Two cases. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 23(6), 798-810. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2013.820135>
- Kongkasuwan, R., Voraakhom, K., Pisolayabutra, P., Maneechai, P., Boonin, J., & Kuptniratsaikul, V. (2016). Creative art therapy to enhance rehabilitation for stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 30(10), 1016-1023. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515607072>
- Kotov, S. V., Isakova, E. V., & Shereshev, V. I. (2020). Possibilities for Correcting Emotional and Behavioral Impairments in Stroke Patients during Rehabilitation Therapy. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 50(2), 156-161.
- Lai, S. M., Studenski, S., Richards, L., Perera, S., Reker, D., Rigler, S., & Duncan, P.W. (2006). Therapeutic exercise and depressive symptoms after stroke. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 54(2), 240-247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2006.00573.x>
- Lauritzen, L., Bendsen, B. B., Vilmar, T., Bendsen, E. B., Lunde, M., & Bech, P. (1994). Post-stroke depression: combined treatment with imipramine or desipramine and mianserin. *Psychopharmacology*, 114(1), 119-122.
- Lancôt, K. L., Lindsay, M. P., Smith, E. E., Sahlas, D. J., Foley, N., Gubitz, G., ... & Herrmann, N. (2019). Canadian Stroke Best Practice Recommendations: Mood, Cognition and Fatigue following Stroke. *International Journal of Stroke*, 15(6), 668-688. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1747493019847334>
- Lerdal, A., Bakken, L. N., Kouwenhoven, S. E., Pedersen, G., Kirkevold, M., Finset, A., & Kim, H. S. (2009). Poststroke fatigue—a review. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 38(6), 928-949. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2009.04.028>
- Lewinter, M., & Mikkelsen, S. (1995). Patients' experience of rehabilitation after stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 17(1), 3-9. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638289509166621>

- Light, R.J. & Pillemer, D.B. (1984). *Summing up: The science of reviewing research*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Lincoln, N. B., & Flannaghan, T. (2003). Cognitive behavioral psychotherapy for depression following stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Stroke*, *34*(1), 111-115. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000044167.44670.55>
- Lincoln, N. B., Kneebone, I. I., MacNiven, J. A., & Morris, R. C. (2011). *Psychological management of stroke*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lundström, E., Isaksson, E., Näsman, P., Wester, P., Mårtensson, B., Norrving, B., ... & Hankey, G. J. (2020). Safety and efficacy of fluoxetine on functional recovery after acute stroke (EFFECTS): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, *19*(8), 661-669. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(20\)30219-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30219-2)
- Majumdar, S., & Morris, R. (2019). Brief group-based acceptance and commitment therapy for stroke survivors. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *58*(1), 70-90. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjc.12198>
- Mayo, N.E., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Ahmed, S., Carron, G., Higgins, J., McEwen, S., & Salbach, N. (1999). Disablement following stroke. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *21*(5-6), 258-268, doi: 10.1080/096382899297684
- Mayo-Wilson, E., Dias, S., Mavranouzouli, I., Kew, K., Clark, D. M., Ades, A. E., & Pilling, S. (2014). Psychological and pharmacological interventions for social anxiety disorder in adults: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *1*(5), 368-376. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366\(14\)70329-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(14)70329-3)
- McAleese, N., Guzman, A., O'Rourke, S. J., & Gillespie, D. C. (2019). Post-stroke emotionalism: a qualitative investigation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *43*(2), 192-200. doi: 10.1080/09638288.2019.1620876
- Miniussi, C. (2016). A foreword on the use of noninvasive brain stimulation in psychology. *European Psychologist*, *21*(1), 1-3. <https://doi.org/10.1027/1016-9040/a000253>

- Mitchell, P. H., Veith, R. C., Becker, K. J., Buzaitis, A., Cain, K. C., Fruin, M., Tirschwell, D. & Teri, L. (2009). Brief psychosocial–behavioral intervention with antidepressant reduces poststroke depression significantly more than usual care with antidepressant: living well with stroke: randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke*, *40*(9), 3073-3078. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.549808>
- Mitchell, A. J., Sheth, B., Gill, J., Yadegarfar, M., Stubbs, B., Yadegarfar, M., & Meader, N. (2017). Prevalence and predictors of post-stroke mood disorders: a meta-analysis and meta-regression of depression, anxiety and adjustment disorder. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, *47*, 48-60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.genhosppsy.2017.04.001>
- Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., Altman, D. G., & Prisma Group. (2009). Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLoS Med*, *6*(7), e1000097.
- Morris, P. L., Raphael, B., & Robinson, R. G. (1992). Clinical depression is associated with impaired recovery from stroke. *Medical Journal of Australia*, *157*(4), 239-242. <https://doi.org/10.5694/j.1326-5377.1992.tb137126.x>
- Pohjasvaara, T., Vataja, R., Laeppavouri, A., Kaste, M., & Erkinjuntti, T. (2001). Depression is an independent predictor of poor long-term functional outcome poststroke. *European Journal of Neurology*, *8*(4), 315–319. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-1331.2001.00182.x>
- Pompili, M., Venturini, P., Lamis, D. A., Giordano, G., Serafini, G., Murri, M. B., ... & Girardi, P. (2015). Suicide in stroke survivors: epidemiology and prevention. *Drugs & Aging*, *32*(1), 21-29.
- Ponsford, J., Lee, N. K., Wong, D., McKay, A., Haines, K., Alway, Y., ... & O'Donnell, M. L. (2016). Efficacy of motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy for anxiety and depression symptoms following traumatic brain injury. *Psychological Medicine*, *46*(5), 1079-1090.
- Puig, B., Brenna, S., & Magnus, T. (2018). Molecular Communication of a Dying Neuron in Stroke. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, *19*(9), 2834.

<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19092834>

- Raffaele, R., Rampello, L., Vecchio, I., Tornali, C., & Malaguarnera, M. (1996). Trazodone therapy of the post-stroke depression. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 22, 217-220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-4943\(96\)86939-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-4943(96)86939-1)
- Raglio, A., Zaliani, A., Baiardi, P., Bossi, D., Sguazzin, C., Capodaglio, E., ... & Imbriani, M. (2017). Active music therapy approach for stroke patients in the post-acute rehabilitation. *Neurological Sciences*, 38(5), 893-897.
- Robinson, R. G., Schultz, S. K., Castillo, C., Kopel, T., Kosier, J. T., Newman, R. M.,... & Starkstein, S. E. (2000). Nortriptyline versus fluoxetine in the treatment of depression and in short-term recovery after stroke: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(3), 351-359.
- Razmara, A., Valle, N., Markovic, D., Sanossian, N., Ovbiagele, B., Dutta, T., & Towfighi, A. (2017). Depression is associated with a higher risk of death among stroke survivors. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 26(12), 2870-2879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2017.07.006>
- Rosa, P. B., Orquiza, B., Rocha, F. B., Donadel, R. W., Diniz, R. P., Beloni, T. M. N.,... & Fragoso, Y. D. (2016). Anger and stroke: a potential association that deserves serious consideration. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica*, 28(6), 346-351. <https://doi.org/10.1017/neu.2016.32>[Opens in a new window]
- Rossini, P. M., Calautti, C., Pauri, F., & Baron, J. C. (2003). Post-stroke plastic reorganisation in the adult brain. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2(8), 493-502. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(03\)00485-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(03)00485-X)
- Rücker, G., & Schwarzer, G. (2015). Ranking treatments in frequentist network meta-analysis works without resampling methods. *BMC medical research methodology*, 15(1), 58.
- Saba, L., Balestrieri, A., Serra, A., Garau, R., Politi, C., Lucatelli, P., Murgia, A., Suri, J. S., & Mannelli, L. (2019). FOCUS trial: results, potentialities and limits. *Annals of translational medicine*, 7(Suppl 3), S152.



<https://doi.org/10.21037/atm.2019.06.37>

- Sagen, U., Vik, T. G., Moum, T., Mørland, T., Finset, A., & Dammen, T. (2009). Screening for anxiety and depression after stroke: Comparison of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale and the Montgomery and Åsberg Depression Rating Scale. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 67(4), 325-332.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2009.03.007>
- Shen, X., Liu, M., Cheng, Y., Jia, C., Pan, X., Gou, Q., ... & Zhang, L. (2017). Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of post-stroke depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 211, 65-74.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2016.12.058>
- Shadish, W. R., & Haddock, C. R. (1994). *The handbook of research synthesis*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Shimoda, K., & Robinson, R. G. (1998). Effect of anxiety disorder on impairment and recovery from stroke. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 10(1), 34-40. doi: 10.1176/jnp.10.1.34
- Slotema, C. W., Dirk Blom, J., Hoek, H. W., & Sommer, I. E. (2010). Should we expand the toolbox of psychiatric treatment methods to include Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS)? A meta-analysis of the efficacy of rTMS in psychiatric disorders. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 71(7), 873. doi: 10.4088/JCP.08m04872gre
- Sterne, J. A. C., Savovic, J., Page, M. J., Elbers, R. G., Blencowe, N. S., Boutron, I. ...& Higgins, J. P. T. (2019). RoB 2: A Revised Tool for Assessing Risk of Bias in Randomised Trials. *British Medical Journal*, 366:14898. doi: 10.1136/bmj.14898
- Sun, J. H., Tan, L., & Yu, J. T. (2014). Post-stroke cognitive impairment: epidemiology, mechanisms and management. *Annals of Translational Medicine*, 2(8), 80.  
<https://doi.org/10.3978/j.issn.2305-5839.2014.08.05>

- Sun, Y., Liang, Y., Jiao, Y., Lin, J., Qu, H., Xu, J., & Zhao, C. (2017). Comparative efficacy and acceptability of antidepressant treatment in poststroke depression: a multiple-treatments meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, *7*(8), e016499.
- Taylor, G. H., Todman, J., & Broomfield, N. M. (2011). Post-stroke emotional adjustment: A modified social cognitive transition model. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, *21*(6), 808-824. doi: 10.1080/09602011.2011.598403
- Terroni, L., Sobreiro, M. F., Conforto, A. B., Adda, C. C., Guajardo, V. D., Lucia, M.C. S. D., & Fráguas, R. (2012). Association among depression, cognitive impairment and executive dysfunction after stroke. *Dementia & Neuropsychologia*, *6*(3), 152-157. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1980-57642012DN06030007>
- Thomas, S. A., Drummond, A. E., Lincoln, N. B., Palmer, R. L., das Nair, R., Latimer, N. R., ... & Cooper, C. L. (2019). Behavioural activation therapy for post-stroke depression: the BEADS feasibility RCT. *Health Technology Assessment*, *23*(47), 1-176. <https://doi.org/10.3310/hta23470>
- Thomas, A. (2012). Keep calm and carry on: progress in understanding depression, neurocognitive impairments, and dementia. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, *20*(8), 641-644. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e31825c0773>
- Villa, R. F., Ferrari, F., & Moretti, A. (2018). Post-stroke depression: Mechanisms and pharmacological treatment. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, *184*, 131-144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2017.11.005>
- Wang, S. B., Wang, Y. Y., Zhang, Q. E., Wu, S. L., Ng, C. H., Ungvari, G. S., .Chen, L., Wang, C.X., Jia, F.J. & Xiang, Y. T. (2018). Cognitive behavioral therapy for post-stroke depression: a meta- analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *235*, 589-596. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2018.04.011
- Wei, Y., & Higgins, J. P. (2013). Estimating within-study covariances in multivariate meta-analysis with multiple outcomes. *Statistics in Medicine*, *32*(7), 1191-1205. doi: 10.1002/sim.5679
- Wiert, L., Petit, H., Joseph, P. A., Mazaux, J. M., & Barat, M. (2000). Fluoxetine in early

- poststroke depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Stroke*, 31(8), 1829-1832.
- Wilkins, E., Wilson, L., Wickramasinghe, K., Bhatnagar, P., Leal, J., Luengo- Fernandez, R., Burns, R., Rayner, M. & Townsend, N. (2017). *European Cardiovascular Disease Statistics 2017*.
- Wilson SA. (1924).Original papers: Some problems in neurology. *Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology*, 4(16), 299-333. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.s1-4.16.299
- Wolfe, C. D. (2000). The impact of stroke. *British Medical Bulletin*, 56(2), 275-286.  
<https://doi.org/10.1258/0007142001903120>
- Wu, D. Y., Guo, M., Gao, Y. S., Kang, Y. H., Guo, J. C., Jiang, X. L., Chen, F. & Liu, T. (2012). Clinical effects of comprehensive therapy of early psychological intervention and rehabilitation training on neurological rehabilitation of patients with acute stroke. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 5(11), 914-916.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1995-7645\(12\)60171-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1995-7645(12)60171-0)
- Xu, X. M., Zou, D. Z., Shen, L. Y., Liu, Y., Zhou, X. Y., Pu, J. C., Dong, M.X. & Wei, Y. D. (2016). Efficacy and feasibility of antidepressant treatment in patients with post-stroke depression. *Medicine*, 95(45), e5349. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000005349
- Zille, M., Karuppagounder, S. S., Chen, Y., Gough, P. J., Bertin, J., Finger, J., Milner, T.A., Jonas, E.A. & Ratan, R. R. (2017). Neuronal death after hemorrhagic stroke in vitro and in vivo shares features of ferroptosis and necroptosis. *Stroke*, 48(4), 1033-1043. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.116.015609
- Zeng, Y., Yip, J., Cui, H., Guan, L., Zhu, H., Zhang, W., ... & Geng, X. (2018). Efficacy of neuromuscular electrical stimulation in improving the negative psychological state in patients with cerebral infarction and dysphagia. *Neurological Research*, 40(6), 473- 479. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01616412.2018.1451015>
- Zhang, L. S., Hu, X. Y., Yao, L. Y., Geng, Y., Wei, L. L., Zhang, J. H., & Chen, W. (2013).

Prophylactic effects of duloxetine on post-stroke depression symptoms: an open single-blind trial. *European Neurology*, 69(6), 336-343.

<https://doi.org/10.1159/000345374>

## **CHAPTER FIVE: General discussion and critical review**

This chapter summarises the findings from both the systematic review and the empirical paper. A critical appraisal of themes within the papers is presented in the context of relevant literature.

This thesis intended to explore the wide range of interventions currently employed in the treatment of depression, anxiety and emotionalism following stroke. Despite advances and progress in stroke research and practice, rehabilitation and treatment of these post-stroke mood disorders persists as a challenge worldwide. At present, NICE guidelines for managing post-stroke depression refer to the recommendations made for depression in adults with a chronic physical health problem and generalised anxiety disorder (NICE, 2013) suggesting a stepped-care approach considering psychological and pharmacological interventions, or both. This generalised approach towards mood disorders after stroke may be met with some difficulties. First, pharmacological interventions, which are commonly employed (Wannagat, Zielasek & Gaebel, 2013) cannot fully address the profound psychological, social and environmental impacts of a stroke, and the inherent adjustments necessary to the inevitable changes to life after it. This approach also does not take into the account the high rates of adverse effects from pharmacological interventions (Hackett et al., 2009), which is a particularly worrying factor for the stroke population, who are generally of older age. Additionally, there should be caution in given the increased risk of stroke recurrence associated with antidepressants (Jung, Chen & Chien, 2015; Biffi, Scotti & Corrao, 2017; Trajkova et al., 2019). Furthermore, recommendations for post-stroke anxiety and emotionalism - both of which show a high prevalence post-stroke – do not have specific associated treatment recommendations (Knapp et al., 2017; Gillespie et al., 2016).

Although literature related to the general treatment of depression and anxiety may inform the treatment of these presentations post-stroke, an associated evidence base for this population is lacking. This is largely known by clinicians and researchers in the field and is noted across reviews of all three post-stroke domains (Wang et al., 2018; Knapp et al., 2017; Allida et al.,

2020). The network meta-analysis in Chapter Four aimed to provide an overarching view of evidence-based treatments for mood disorders after stroke and to highlight gaps within this literature. In this pursuit, it attempted to synthesise the most researched interventions and, where possible, make multiple-treatment comparisons to indicate which interventions are most efficacious. A network meta-analysis is able to perform this by synthesising both direct (within-trial evidence of randomised groups) and indirect (estimations calculated between trials) comparisons of multiple interventions that may not have been compared in the same trial, thus maximising the use of available evidence (Molloy et al., 2018). This advantage of NMA has drawn attention from researchers, leading to a large increase of its use in the last decade (Lee, 2014). Within the stroke literature however, the focus of NMA studies has been solely on PSD (Sun et al., 2017; Deng et al., 2017; Qin et al., 2018), and they lean heavily on pharmacological research. To our knowledge, this thesis presents the first paper employing NMA methodology across multiple mood disorder / emotion disorder domains, and to consider both pharmacological and psychological interventions in tandem.

In considering the results, it must be reflected that the conclusions from the NMA broadly mirror those reported in the conventional MA's (Knapp et al., 2017; Allida et al., 2020). i.e. that a lack of stroke-specific treatment research hampers making clear clinical recommendations. More specifically, results from the network analyses were unable to draw firm conclusions of efficacious interventions across all domains. Treatment ranking was estimated based on a wide range of interventions across relatively few studies. Although there are indications pointing towards Trazodone, Behavioural Activation Therapy and high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation for PSD, as well as neuromuscular electrical stimulation and self-help relaxation interventions for PSA, these results should be interpreted with significant caution. Many of the indirect effects are based on direct effects obtained from single studies with small samples or research papers of relatively low quality. More high-quality trials investigating these existing interventions are badly needed, before definite clinical recommendations can be made. For example, the most researched intervention within

the largest network (sub-network one for PSD), relied on data from only three trials. For PSA, two networks were produced, but neither one compared interventions that were studied in more than two trials. And finally, for PSE, it was not possible to produce a network at all, reflecting the particular paucity of treatment research focused on this common sequela of stroke. Overall, the findings arising from the NMA emphasizes the particular scarcity of treatment research within this field – a scarcity that applied to both pharmacological and psychological treatments, and particularly studies considering such treatments in comparison - and further affirms the disproportionate focus of research across the three mood domains. This finding also highlights the need for researchers to make available valuable data from their studies in a format that allows subsequent synthesis, reporting statistical means and standard deviations / standard errors which will allow for its conversion to a standardised mean for comparison, improving accessibility for future research.

The importance of a strong evidence-base for the treatment of post-stroke mood disorders cannot be over emphasised. Stroke is a common clinical problem, impacting up to 230 people every day in the United Kingdom alone (NHS, 2020). Moreover, for acute ischemic stroke at least, survival rates are improving with the introduction of new reperfusion techniques (intravenous alteplase) (Anderson et al., 2019). As a result, more people than ever survive with ischemic stroke and accordingly live with the consequent mood effects we know from the epidemiology literature commonly arise. Approximately one third of stroke survivors will develop clinical depression, one quarter post-stroke anxiety and one fifth post-stroke emotionalism (Hackett et al., 2014; Knapp et al., 2020; Gillespie et al., 2016). It is known that if left untreated, PSD negatively impacts rehabilitation efforts, length of hospital stays,



functional outcome, mortality (Ahn et al., 2015; Gunal, Baskurt & Baskurt, 2019), and also stroke survivor quality of life.

Indeed, the particular importance of considering quality of life after stroke is considered in Chapter Two, where a comprehensive and updated review of HR-QOL measures used for people who have sustained a stroke, is presented. The review of HR-QOL measures in stroke replicated a methodology first adopted by Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) nineteen years ago, but updated with the addition of reviewing the clinical utility of the measures using the framework outlined by Burton and Tyson (2015a; 2015b) in their stroke research.

Interestingly, alongside physical functioning, emotional wellbeing is the only other domain (out of eleven) that was covered in all seventeen identified HR-QOL measures for stroke. As noted in the conclusion, whilst the review was able to offer recommendations in terms of the best available HR-QOL measures for researchers and clinicians, expert judgement needs to be employed when considering choice of measure.

Taken together, the systematic review and network meta-analysis provide a comprehensive review and synthesis of current research pertaining both to HR-QOL measurement in the stroke context, and to evidence-based treatment approaches (pharmacological and psychological) for the most common post-stroke mood disorders. Firstly, practical implications can be drawn from the findings of the systematic review of HR-QOL measures. Given the information synthesised in the review, the resulting flow-chart provides a simple tool for stroke clinicians and researchers across the multidisciplinary team to evaluate the best suited measure that will meet a patient's needs. This will take into account the cost of the measure, the length of time available for assessment and the specific HR-QOL domains that may be specifically important for a person (i.e. someone who was affected physically from the stroke may be more suited to using a measure that takes into account a physical / functioning domain). Additionally, the network meta-analysis may encourage stroke clinicians to critically appraise the evidence for post-stroke mood interventions. Despite the common prescription of SSRIs and TCAs for PSD, PSA and PSE, it is noted in this paper that the

effectiveness of these interventions is not well proven and replicated. Observations of the current literature which includes non-psychological and non-pharmacological approaches to treat post-stroke mood disorders (i.e. exercise interventions reported for PSA) suggest that a holistic, multi-disciplinary approach may be beneficial to people who have experienced a stroke. This ties in with the recommendations for choosing HR-QOL measures, where it is important for clinicians to exercise their expert judgement specific to the person in need of HR-QOL assessment or post-stroke mood treatment.

However, both the systematic review presented in Chapter Two and the network meta-analysis presented in Chapter Four are not without limitations. First, the framework on which the systematic review of HR-QOL measures was performed is methodologically driven by existing work - which may be both a strength and a limitation. Where Burton and Tyson (20015a; 2015b) and Golomb, Vickrey and Hays (2001) have contributed a systematic methodology for assessing measures, the present work assimilates the strength of both approaches. This adds to research replicability, allowing for straightforward and direct comparisons between the reviews. However, this in turn means that the present review is bound to the same limitations of the prior, therefore not suggesting favourability of this methodology over others. Therefore, this methodology may be limited in terms of how much it advances in this area.

The network meta-analysis approach for post-stroke mood disorders may also be considered to have some limitations. Whilst it is an advancing method of research, the results from this present paper suggest that the scarcity and quality of existing RCTs available mean that it is unable to provide a meaningful analysis of treatment efficacy ranking. Previous NMAs conducted by Sun et al. (2017) and Qin et al. (2018) have only looked at antidepressant interventions, and Deng et al. (2017) was stringent in their criteria and only included studies reporting Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAMD) scores. In an attempt to capture a wide,

inclusive snapshot of current evidence, the present NMA employed loose inclusion criteria. This is reflected in the variability of interventions found, and the multiple sub-network groups that were categorised for PSD and PSA interventions, instead of a singular network. This factor, added to the unavailability of appropriate data for analysis, meant that analyses of indirect treatment estimates may be inaccurate.

Even within the scarcity of available evidence, there additionally appeared to be a distinct favourability to PSD research (in comparison to the other mood domains), and within that – favourability to pharmacological interventions, although even here it is fair to describe the state of research as limited. As discussed, the framework of other interventions were wide-ranging and variable. However, it is important to note that a large body of research on Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) is not included in the review. The practice of TCM is long-standing and is widely used across Asia (Liu, Ding & Wen, 2018). This covers a range of natural medication, acupuncture and physiotherapy interventions, most of which are adapted to current times and have reportedly few adverse effects (Tang, Liu & Ma, 2008; Liu, Ding & Wen, 2018). However, the majority of this research is published in the Mandarin language and Chinese journals, making it difficult to access. This is a common problem in trying to synthesise and compare research internationally, with the potential of missing novel, innovative or alternative efficacious treatments that are practised around the world.

Nonetheless, notwithstanding the above limitations, both the systematic review and network meta-analyses provide a comprehensive framework for future research. The systematic review drew on already-proven methodologies to replicate and provided an update of existing HR-QOL measures, where we can already see development of more stroke-specific HR- QOL measures in the field. However, as noted in Chapter Two, there still remains a gap in this field where no existing measure covered all HR-QOL domains. On the other hand, the

network meta-analyses provide an overarching view on the gaps in research and compares the existing literature across three post-stroke mood disorders. Although this paper was not able to confidently conclude on a best-available intervention for either of the domains, this encourages future triallists to replicate existing findings.

Worldwide, stroke is the second leading cause of death and the third leading cause of disability (Johnson, Onuma, Owolabi & Sachdev, 2016) and it commonly leaves a significant and long-lasting impact on a person's life, physical and/or psychological. This includes a range of significant mental health impacts. It is therefore unquestionable that improving mental health care for people who have suffered a stroke is and must remain a global priority. Across both the systematic review and network meta-analysis, the prevailing recommendation is for further quality research on stroke. In reporting outcomes for post-stroke mood interventions, or psychometric properties of HR-QOL measures, it is important to include appropriate and interpretable data. However, whilst there are many existing gaps in research focused on improving post-stroke mental health and quality of life care, there is at least some encouraging progress within this important field. This thesis portfolio adds to this gradually expanding body of work, highlighting the needs of future research for stroke mood interventions, and making recommendations based on an updated review of HR-QOL assessments.

**Declaration of Conflicting Interests**

None

**Funding**

This systematic review was conducted as part of the first authors doctoral training in clinical psychology.

**Ethical approval**

Not applicable.

**Informed consent**

Not applicable.

**Guarantor**

JP

**Contributorship**

JP conceived the study, researched literature, analysed data and wrote the manuscript. EH acted as the second-rater in assessing eligibility and quality of the studies. NB and PB provided supervision throughout the process of this study and approved the final version of the manuscript.

## References

- Ahn, D. H., Lee, Y. J., Jeong, J. H., Kim, Y. R., & Park, J. B. (2015). The effect of post-stroke depression on rehabilitation outcome and the impact of caregiver type as a factor of post-stroke depression. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 39(1), 74-80. doi: 10.5535/arm.2015.39.1.74
- Adamson, J., Beswick, A., & Ebrahim, S. (2004). Is stroke the most common cause of disability? *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 13(4), 171–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2004.06.003s>
- Allida, S., Patel, K., House, A., & Hackett, M. L. (2019). Pharmaceutical interventions for emotionalism after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (3). <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003690.pub4>
- Allida, S., Cox, K. L., Hsieh, C. F., Lang, H., House, A., & Hackett, M. L. (2020). Pharmacological, psychological, and non-invasive brain stimulation interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003437.pub4>
- Anderson, C. S., Huang, Y., Lindley, R. I., Chen, X., Arima, H., Chen, G., ... & Broderick, J. P. (2019). Intensive blood pressure reduction with intravenous thrombolysis therapy for acute ischaemic stroke (ENCHANTED): an international, randomised, open-label, blinded-endpoint, phase 3 trial. *The Lancet*, 393(10174), 877-888. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(19\)30038-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(19)30038-8)
- Astuti, P., Kusnanto, K., & Novitasari, F. D. (2020). Depression and functional disability in stroke patients. *Journal of Public Health Research*, 9(2), 1835 doi: 10.4081/jphr.2020.1835

- Badia, X., Arribas, F., Ormaetxe, J.M., Peinado, R., Terreros, M.S.D.L. (2017). Development of a questionnaire to measure health-related quality of life (HRQoL) in patients with atrial fibrillation (AF-QoL). *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 5, 37.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-5-37>
- Bays, C. L. (2001). Quality of life of stroke survivors: a research synthesis. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 33(6), 310-317.
- Biffi, A., Scotti, L., & Corrao, G. (2017). Use of antidepressants and the risk of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 73(4), 487-497. doi: 10.1007/s00228-016-2187- x
- Brookshire, R. (1970). Control of “involuntary” crying behaviour emitted by a multiple sclerosis patient. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 3, 171–6.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9924\(70\)90013-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9924(70)90013-4)
- Broomfield, N. M., Laidlaw, K., Hickabottom, E., Murray, M. F., Pendrey, R., Whittick, J. E. & Gillespie, D. C. (2011). Post-stroke depression: The case for augmented, individually tailored cognitive behavioural therapy. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 18(3), 202-217. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpp.711>
- Broomfield, N. M., Kneebone, I. I., & Laidlaw, K. (2014). Neuropsychological (mood and cognition) consequences of stroke. *In Clinical Psychology Forum*.
- Broomfield, N. M., Quinn, T. J., Abdul-Rahim, A. H., Walters, M. R., & Evans, J. J. (2014). Depression and anxiety symptoms post-stroke/TIA: prevalence and associations in cross-sectional data from a regional stroke registry. *BMC neurology*, 14(1), 198.
- Burton, L., & Tyson, S. F. (2015a). Screening for cognitive impairment after stroke: A systematic review of psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 47(3), 193-203. doi: 10.2340/16501977-1930

- Burton, L. J., & Tyson, S. (2015b). Screening for mood disorders after stroke: a systematic review of psychometric properties and clinical utility. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(1), 29. doi:10.1017/S0033291714000336
- Burton, C. A. C., Holmes, J., Murray, J., Gillespie, D., Lightbody, C. E., Watkins, C. L., & Knapp, P. (2011). Interventions for treating anxiety after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 12, Art. No.: CD008860. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008860.pub2.
- Burton, C.A.C., Murray, J., Holmes, J., Astin, F., Greenwood, D., & Knapp, P. (2013). Frequency of anxiety after stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *International Journal of Stroke*. 8, 545-559.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-4949.2012.00906.x>
- Buxbaum, L. J., Ferraro, M. K., Veramonti, T., Farne, A., Whyte, J. M. D. P., Ladavas, E., Frassinetti, F. & Coslett, H. B. (2004). Hemispatial neglect: Subtypes, neuroanatomy, and disability. *Neurology*, 62(5), 749-756.  
<https://doi.org/10.1212/01.WNL.0000113730.73031.F4>
- Chemerinski, E., Robinson, R. G., & Kosier, J. T. (2001). Improved recovery in activities of daily living associated with remission of poststroke depression. *Stroke*, 32(1), 113-117. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.1.113>
- Chun, H. Y. Y., Whiteley, W. N., Dennis, M. S., Mead, G. E., & Carson, A. J. (2018). Anxiety after stroke: the importance of subtyping. *Stroke*, 49(3), 556-564.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.117.020078>
- Campbell Burton, C.A., Murray, J., Holmes, J., Astin, F., Greenwood, D., & Knapp, P.(2012). Frequency of anxiety after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *International Journal of Stroke*, 8(7), 545-559.  
 doi:10.1111/j.1747-4949.2012.0096.x
- Carota, A. & Calabrese, P. (2013). Poststroke Emotionalism. *Journal of Neurological Disorders*, 65, 928-929, doi:10.4172/2329-6895.1000e106



- Castillo, C. S., Schultz, S. K., & Robinson, R. G. (1995). Clinical correlates of early- onset and late-onset poststroke generalized anxiety. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, *152*(8), 1174. doi: 10.1176/ajp.152.8.1174
- Coons, S.J., Rao, S., Keininger, D.L., et al. (2000) A comparative review of quality of life instruments. *Pharmacoeconomics*, *17*(1), 13-35. doi: 10.2165/00019053-200017010-00002
- Deng, L., Sun, X., Qiu, S., Xiong, Y., Li, Y., Wang, L. Wei, Q., Wang, D. & Liu, M. (2017). Interventions for management of post-stroke depression: A Bayesian network meta-analysis of 23 randomized controlled trials. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(1), 1-12.
- Duncan, P. W., Bode, R. K., Lai, S. M., Perera, S., & Glycine Antagonist in Neuroprotection Americas Investigators. (2003). Rasch analysis of a new stroke-specific outcome scale: the Stroke Impact Scale. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *84*(7), 950-963. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993\(03\)00035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-9993(03)00035-2)
- Feigin, V.L., Forouzanfar, M.H., Krishnamurthi, R., Mensah, G.A., Connor, M., Bennett, D.A., et al. (2010). Global and regional burden of stroke during 1990–2010: findings from the global burden of disease study, *Lancet*, *383* (9913), 245-254. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(13\)61953-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61953-4)
- Gillespie, D. C., Cadden, A. P., Lees, R., West, R. M., & Broomfield, N. M. (2016). Prevalence of pseudobulbar affect following stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, *25*(3), 688-694. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2015.11.038.
- Golomb, B.A., Vickrey, B.G & Hays, R.D. (2001). A review of Health-Related Quality of Life After Stroke. *Pharmacoeconomics*. *19*(2), 155-185.
- Gunal, A., Baskurt, F., & Baskurt, Z. (2019). The effect of emotional distress on functional outcomes in acute stroke patients. *Nigerian Journal of Clinical Practice*, *22*(11), 1583.
- Ghose, S. S., Williams, L. S., & Swindle, R. W. (2005). Depression and other mental health

diagnoses after stroke increase inpatient and outpatient medical utilization three years poststroke. *Medical Care*, 1259-1264.

Gillespie, D.C., Cadden, A.P., Lees, R., West, R.M. & Broomfield, N. (2016). Prevalence of Pseudobulbar Affect following Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta- Analysis. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 25(3), 688-694.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2015.11.038>

Hackett, M. L., Duncan, J. R., Anderson, C. S., Broad, J. B., & Bonita, R. (2000). Health-related quality of life among long-term survivors of stroke: results from the Auckland Stroke Study, 1991–1992. *Stroke*, 31(2), 440-447. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.31.2.440>

Hackett, M.L., Yapa, C., Parag, V., & Anderson, C.S.(2005). Frequency of depression after stroke: A systematic review of observational studies. *Stroke*, 36, 1330-40.

<https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000165928.19135.35>

Hackett, M. L., Anderson, C. S., House, A., & Xia, J. (2008). Interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (4). Art. No.: CD003437. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003437.pub3.

Hackett, M. L., Anderson, C. S., House, A. O., & Xia, J. (2009). Interventions for treating depression after stroke. *Stroke*, 40(7), e487-e488.

<https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.547059>

Hackett, M.L., Yang, M., Anderson, C.S., Horrocks, J.A & House, A. (2010). Pharmaceutical interventions for emotionalism after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 2, Art. No.: CD003690. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD003690.pub3.

Hand, C. (2016). Measuring health-related quality of life in adults with chronic conditions in primary care settings. *Canadian Family Physician*, 62(7), 375-383.

- Herdman, M., Gudex, C., Lloyd, A., Janssen, M., Kind, P., Parkin, D., et al. (2011). Development and preliminary testing of the new five-level version of EQ-5D (EQ-5D-5L). *Quality of Life Research*, 20(10), 1727–1736. doi:10.1007/s11136-011-9903-x.
- Hildebrand, M. W. (2015). Effectiveness of interventions for adults with psychological or emotional impairment after stroke: An evidence-based review. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69, 6901180050. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5014/ajot.2015.012054>
- House, A., Knapp, P., Bamford, J., & Vail, A. (2001). Mortality at 12 and 24 months after stroke may be associated with depressive symptoms at 1 month. *Stroke*, 32(3), 696-701. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.3.696>
- House, A., Hackett, M.L., Anderson, C.S., & Horrocks, J.A. (2004). Pharmaceutical interventions for emotionalism after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2. Art. No.: CD003690. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003690.pub2.
- Imarhiagbe, F. A., & Abidakun, O. A. (2018). Poststroke emotionalism with dacrystic (Crying) episodes—making a case for risperidone. *Annals of African Medicine*, 17(3), 156. doi: 10.4103/aam.aam\_24\_17
- Johnson, W., Onuma, O., Owolabi, M., & Sachdev, S. (2016). Stroke: a global response is needed. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 94(9), 634. doi: 10.2471/BLT.16.181636
- Jung, H., Chen, P. & Chien, K. Using antidepressants and the risk of stroke recurrence: report from a national representative cohort study. *BMC Neurology* 15, 86 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-015-0345-x>
- Jia, H., Damush, T. M., Qin, H., Ried, L. D., Wang, X., Young, L. J., & Williams, L.S. (2006). The impact of poststroke depression on healthcare use by veterans with acute stroke. *Stroke*, 37(11), 2796-2801. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.0000244783.53274.a4>
- Kauhanen, M. L., Korpelainen, J. T., Hiltunen, P., Määttä, R., Mononen, H., Brusin, E., Sotaniemi, K.A. & Myllylä, V. V. (2000). Aphasia, depression, and non-verbal

- cognitive impairment in ischaemic stroke. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 10(6), 455-461  
<https://doi.org/10.1159/000016107>
- Kirmess, M., & Maher, L. M. (2010). Constraint induced language therapy in early aphasia rehabilitation. *Aphasiology*, 24(6-8), 725-736.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02687030903437682>
- Knapp, P., Campbell Burton, C.A., Holmes, J., Murray, J., Gillespie, D., Lightbody, C.E., Watkins, C.L., Chun, H.Y.Y., & Lewis, S.R. (2017). Interventions for treating anxiety after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 5. Art. No.: CD008860. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008860.pub3.
- Knapp, P., Dunn-Roberts, A., Sahib, N., Cook, L., Astin, F., Kontou, E., & Thomas, S. A. (2020). Frequency of anxiety after stroke: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *International Journal of Stroke*, 15(3), 244-255.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1747493019896958>
- Lee, A. W. (2014). Review of mixed treatment comparisons in published systematic reviews shows marked increase since 2009. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 67, 138–143. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2013.07.014
- Liu, T., Ding, Y., & Wen, A. (2018). Traditional Chinese medicine for ischaemic stroke. *The Lancet Neurology*, 17(9), 745. doi:10.1016/s1474-4422(18)30290-4
- Lawrence, E. S., Coshall, C., Dundas, R., Stewart, J., Rudd, A. G., Howard, R., & Wolfe, C. D. (2001). Estimates of the prevalence of acute stroke impairments and disability in a multiethnic population. *Stroke*, 32(6), 1279-1284.  
<https://doi.org/10.1161/01.STR.32.6.1279>
- LeVasseur, S. A., Green, S., & Talman, P. (2005). The SEIQoL-DW is a valid method for measuring individual quality of life in stroke survivors attending a secondary prevention clinic. *Quality of Life Research*, 14(3), 779-788.
- McKevitt, C., Fudge, N., Redfern, J., Sheldenkar, A., Crichton, S., Rudd, A.R., Froster, A., Young, J., Nazareth, I., Silver, L.E., Rothwell, P.M. & Wolfe, C.D. Self-reported long-

term needs after stroke. *Stroke*, 42(5), 1398-1403. doi:

10.1161/STROKEAHA.110.598839

Morris, P. L., Robinson, R. G., Andrzejewski, P., Samuels, J., & Price, T. R. (1993).

Association of depression with 10-year poststroke mortality. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150(1), 124- 129.

McAleese, N., Guzman, A., O'Rourke, S. J., & Gillespie, D. C. (2019). Post-stroke

emotionalism: a qualitative investigation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 43(2), 192-200. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2019.1620876>

Medeiros, G. C., Roy, D., Kontos, N., & Beach, S. R. (2020). Post-stroke depression: A 2020

updated review. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 66, 70-80. doi: doi: 10.1016/j.genhosppsy.2020.06.011

Molloy, G. J., Noone, C., Caldwell, D., Welton, N. J., & Newell, J. (2018). Network meta-

analysis in health psychology and behavioural medicine: a primer. *Health Psychology Review*, 12(3), 254-270. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.genhosppsy.2020.06.011>

National Institute for Clinical Excellence. (2013). Stroke rehabilitation in adults. (NICE

Quality Standard No. 1.5). Retrieved from

<https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg162/chapter/1-recommendations#emotional-functioning-2>

NHS England (2020). Stroke. Retrieved from [https://www.england.nhs.uk/ourwork/clinical-](https://www.england.nhs.uk/ourwork/clinical-policy/stroke/)

[policy/stroke/](https://www.england.nhs.uk/ourwork/clinical-policy/stroke/)

Neau, J. P., Ingrand, P., Mouille-Brachet, C., Rosier, M. P., Couderq, C., Alvarez, A., & Gil,

R. (1998). Functional recovery and social outcome after cerebral infarction in young adults. *Cerebrovascular diseases*, 8(5), 296-302. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000015869>

NHS England. (2017). Stroke patients in England set to receive revolutionary new

treatment, Retrieved from <https://www.england.nhs.uk/2017/04/stroke-patients-in-england-set-to-receive-revolutionary-new-treatment/>

Patatanian, E., & Casselman, J. (2014) Dextromethorphan/quinidine for the treatment of

- pseudobulbar affect. *Journal of Consultant Pharmacists*, 29(4), 264-269.  
<https://doi.org/10.4140/TCP.n.2014.264>
- Paul, S.L., Srikanth, V.K., & Thrift, A.G. (2007). The large and growing burden of stroke. *Curr Drug Targets*, 8(7), 78-793. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138945007781077418>
- Pindus, D.M., Lim, L., Rundell, A.V., Hobbs, V., Abd Aziz, N., Mullis, R., & Mant, J. (2016). Primary care interventions and current service innovations in modifying long-term outcomes after stroke: a protocol for a scoping review. *British Medical Journal Open*, 6(10). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012840>
- Pinter, M.M. & Brainin, M. (2012). Rehabilitation after stroke in older people. *Maturitas*, 71(2), 104-108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.11.011>
- Pohjasvaara, T., Vataja, R., Leppävuori, A., Kaste, M., & Erkinjuntti, T. (2002). Cognitive functions and depression as predictors of poor outcome 15 months after stroke. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 14(3-4), 228-233.  
<https://doi.org/10.1159/000065667>
- Qin, B., Chen, H., Gao, W., Zhao, L. B., Zhao, M. J., Qin, H. X., Chen, W., Chen, L. & Yang, M. X. (2018). Efficacy, acceptability, and tolerability of antidepressant treatments for patients with post-stroke depression: a network meta-analysis. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 51(7), e7218. doi: 10.1590/1414-431x20187218
- Sacco, S., Sarà, M., Pistoia, F., Conson, M., Albertini, G., & Carolei A. (2008). Management of pathologic laughter and crying in patients with locked-in syndrome: a report of 4 cases. *Archives Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 89(4), 775-8.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2007.09.032>
- Salanti, G. (2012). Indirect and mixed-treatment comparison, network, or multiple-treatments meta-analysis: Many names, many benefits, many concerns for the next generation evidence synthesis tool. *Research Synthesis Methods*, 3(2), 80-97.  
doi:10.1002/jrsm.1037oi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2017.12.027
- Solari A. (2005). Role of health-related quality of life measures in the routine care of people

- with multiple sclerosis. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 3(1), 1-5.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-3-16>
- Sun, Y., Liang, Y., Jiao, Y., Lin, J., Qu, H., Xu, J., & Zhao, C. (2017). Comparative efficacy and acceptability of antidepressant treatment in poststroke depression: a multiple-treatments meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 7(8), e016499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2017-016499>
- Tang, J., Liu, B., & Ma, K. (2008). Traditional Chinese medicine. *Lancet*, 372(9654), 1938–40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(08\)61354-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61354-9)
- Taylor, G. H., Todman, J., & Broomfield, N. M. (2011). Post-stroke emotional adjustment: A modified social cognitive transition model. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 21(6), 808-824. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2011.598403>
- Trajkova, S., d’Errico, A., Soffietti, R., Sacerdote, C., & Ricceri, F. (2019). Use of antidepressants and risk of incident stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuroepidemiology*, 53(3-4), 142-151. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000500686>
- Towfighi, A., Ovbiagele, B., El Hussein, N., Hackett, M. L., Jorge, R. E., Kissela, B. M., Mitchell, P.H., Skolarus, L.E. Whooley, M.A. & Williams, L. S. (2017). Poststroke depression: a scientific statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*, 48(2), e30-43. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STR.0000000000000113>
- Townend, B. S., Whyte, S., Desborough, T., Crimmins, D., Markus, R., Levi, C., & Sturm, J. W. (2007). Longitudinal prevalence and determinants of early mood disorder post-stroke. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*, 14(5), 429-434. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocn.2006.01.025>
- Wannagat, W., Zielasek, J., & Gaebel, W. (2013). Therapy of post-stroke depression—a systematic review. *Die Psychiatrie*, 10(2), 108–29. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1670863
- Wang, S.B., Wang, Y.Y., Zhang, Q.E. Wu, S.L., Ng, C.H., Ungvari, G.S., Chen, L., Wang, C.X., Jia, F.J., & Xiang, Y.T. (2018). Cognitive behavioural therapy for post-stroke

depression: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 1(235), 589-596, doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2018.04.011.

World Health Organization. Global burden of stroke. Available at:

[http://www.who.int/cardiovascular\\_diseases/en/cvd\\_atlas\\_15\\_burden\\_stroke.pdf](http://www.who.int/cardiovascular_diseases/en/cvd_atlas_15_burden_stroke.pdf) [accessed 22 January 2020].

Zorowitz, R., Alexander, D., Shin, P., Ledon, F., Formella, A., Yonan, C., Davis, C. & Siffert, J. (2016). Dextromethorphan/quinidine for treatment of pseudobulbar affect secondary to stroke: Results from the PRISM-II study. *Stroke*, 47(1), A107.



**Appendix A: Search terms for all databases for Systematic Review**

|     | Medline, via EBSCO   | PsycINFO, via EBSCO   | Embase, via Ovid   |
|-----|--|---|--|
|     | (MM "Stroke+") OR (MM "Stroke, Lacunar") OR (MM "Stroke Rehabilitation")   | (DE "Cerebrovascular Accidents" OR DE "Cognitive Rehabilitation") or stroke | stroke.mp. or cerebrovascular accident/  |
| AND | ( (MM "Outcome Assessment (Health Care)+") OR "measure" ) OR ( screen* or tool or measure* or questionnaire or scale ) | "outcome assessment" or measure or tool or questionnaire or screen or scale | (questionnaire or measure* or screen* or tool or scale).mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, drug trade name, original title, device manufacturer, drug manufacturer, device trade name, keyword, floating subheading word, candidate term word] |

|     |  |  |   |
|-----|--|--|---|
| AND | (MM "Quality of Life")<br>OR "health-related<br>quality of life" | (MM "Health Related<br>Quality of Life") | health-related<br>quality of<br>life.mp. or<br>*"quality of<br>life"/ |
|     | 844  | 54                                       | 2208  |

## **Appendix B: Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings – Instructions for Authors for Systematic Review**

### Instructions for Authors

---

#### General

In general, the journal follows the recommendations of the 2010 Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (Sixth Edition), and it is suggested that contributors refer to this publication.

#### Manuscript Submission

Manuscripts, in English, should be submitted to the Editor via the Journal's web-based online manuscript submission and peer-review system: <http://jocs.edmgr.com>. Inquiries regarding Journal policy and other such general topics should be sent to the Editor:

Ronald Brown

[ronald.brown@univ.edu](mailto:ronald.brown@univ.edu)

[www.jocs.edmgr.com](http://www.jocs.edmgr.com)

#### Publication Policies

Submission is a representation that the manuscript has not been published previously and is not currently under consideration for publication elsewhere. A statement transferring copyright from the authors (or their employers, if they hold the copyright) to Springer will be required before the manuscript can be accepted for publication. Authors will receive an electronic notification to transfer copyright of the article to Springer. Such a written transfer of copyright, which previously was assumed to be implicit in the act of submitting a manuscript, is necessary under the U.S. Copyright Law in order for the publisher to carry through the dissemination of research results and reviews as widely and effectively as possible.

## Manuscript Style

Submit the original, including copies of all illustrations and tables.

Add continuous line numbering and page numbering to the manuscript.

## Title Page

A title page is to be provided and should include

- the title of the article
- author's name (no degrees)
- author's affiliation
- and suggested running head

The affiliation should comprise

- the department
- institution (usually university or company)
- city
- and state (or nation)

and should be typed as a footnote to the author's name. The suggested running head should be less than 80 characters (including spaces) and should comprise the article title or an abbreviated version thereof. For office purposes, the title page should include the complete mailing address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the one author designated to review proofs.

## Abstract

- An abstract is to be provided, preferably no longer than 150 words.

## Key Words

- A list of 4–5 key words is to be provided directly below the abstract. Key words should express the precise content of the manuscript, as they are used for indexing purposes.

## References

List references alphabetically at the end of the paper and refer to them in the text by name and year in parentheses. References should include (in this order):

- last names and initials of all authors,
- year published
- title of article
- name of publication
- volume number
- and inclusive pages

The style and punctuation of the references should conform to strict APA style and follow guidelines of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, Sixth Edition – illustrated by the following examples:

- Journal Article

Burns, J. W., & Katkin, E. S. (1993). Psychological, situational, and gender predictors of cardiovascular reactivity to stress: A multivariate approach. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, *16*, 445–465.

- Book

Ray, R. (2006). *Chronic Pain and Family: A Clinical Perspective*. New York: Springer.

- Contribution to a Book

Bleiberg, J., Ciulla, R., & Katz, B. L. (1991). Psychological components of rehabilitation programs for brain-injured and spinal-cord-injured patients. In J. J. Sweet, R. H. Rozensky, & S. M. Tovian (Eds.), *Handbook of clinical psychology in medical settings* (pp. 375–400). New York: Plenum Press.

## Footnotes

- Footnotes should be avoided. When their use is absolutely necessary, footnotes should be numbered consecutively using Arabic numerals and should be typed at the bottom of the page to which they refer. Place a line above the footnote, so that it is set off from the text. Use the appropriate superscript numeral for citation in the text.

## Illustration Style

- Illustrations (photographs, drawings, diagrams, and charts) are to be numbered in one consecutive series of Arabic numerals. The captions for illustrations should be typed on a separate page. Photographs should be large, glossy prints, showing high contrast. Drawings should be prepared with India ink. Either the original drawings or good-quality photographic prints are acceptable. Artwork for each figure should be provided on a separate page. Identify figures with the author's name and number of the illustration. Electronic artwork should be in the TIFF or EPS format (1200 dpi for line and 300 dpi for half-tones and gray-scale art). Color art should be in the CYMK color space.
- Tables should be numbered (with Arabic numerals) and referred to by number in the text. Each table should be typed on a separate page. Center the title above the table, and type explanatory footnotes (indicated by superscript lowercase letters) below the table.

## Submission of Accepted Manuscripts

After a manuscript has been accepted for publication and after all revisions have been incorporated, a final manuscript should be submitted through the online submission system. The electronic file submitted must be the finalized version of the manuscript. The author may track the status of a submission via the online submission system at the time. At the proofreading stage, the author is solely responsible for ensuring the accuracy and correctness of the typeset article. It is not possible to make further corrections once the article has been published online.

Authors must indicate whether or not they have a financial relationship with the organization that sponsored the research. They should also state that they have full control of all primary data and that they agree to allow the journal to review their data if requested. Upon acceptance of their manuscripts, authors must complete "Statement of Conflict of Interest and Informed Consent" form (found at <http://www.springer.com/medicine/journal/10880>), which they will then be required to submit to the editorial office.

## Research Data Policy

The journal encourages authors, where possible and applicable, to deposit data that support the findings of their research in a public repository. Authors and

editors who do not have a preferred repository should consult Springer Nature's list of repositories and research data policy.

### [List of Repositories](#)

### [Research Data Policy](#)

General repositories - for all types of research data - such as figshare and Dryad may also be used.

Datasets that are assigned digital object identifiers (DOIs) by a data repository may be cited in the reference list. Data citations should include the minimum information recommended by DataCite: authors, title, publisher (repository name), identifier.

### [DataCite](#)

Springer Nature provides a research data policy support service for authors and editors, which can be contacted at [researchdata@springernature.com](mailto:researchdata@springernature.com).

This service provides advice on research data policy compliance and on finding research data repositories. It is independent of journal, book and conference proceedings editorial offices and does not advise on specific manuscripts.

### [Helpdesk](#)

#### Ethical Responsibilities of Authors

This journal is committed to upholding the integrity of the scientific record. As a member of the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) the journal will follow the COPE guidelines on how to deal with potential acts of misconduct.

Authors should refrain from misrepresenting research results which could damage the trust in the journal, the professionalism of scientific authorship, and ultimately the entire scientific endeavour. Maintaining integrity of the research and its presentation is helped by following the rules of good scientific practice, which include\*:

- The manuscript should not be submitted to more than one journal for simultaneous consideration.

- The submitted work should be original and should not have been published elsewhere in any form or language (partially or in full), unless the new work concerns an expansion of previous work. (Please provide transparency on the re-use of material to avoid the concerns about text-recycling ('self-plagiarism').
- A single study should not be split up into several parts to increase the quantity of submissions and submitted to various journals or to one journal over time (i.e. 'salami-slicing/publishing').
- Concurrent or secondary publication is sometimes justifiable, provided certain conditions are met. Examples include: translations or a manuscript that is intended for a different group of readers.
- Results should be presented clearly, honestly, and without fabrication, falsification or inappropriate data manipulation (including image based manipulation). Authors should adhere to discipline-specific rules for acquiring, selecting and processing data.
- No data, text, or theories by others are presented as if they were the author's own ('plagiarism'). Proper acknowledgements to other works must be given (this includes material that is closely copied (near verbatim), summarized and/or paraphrased), quotation marks (to indicate words taken from another source) are used for verbatim copying of material, and permissions secured for material that is copyrighted.

**Important note: the journal may use software to screen for plagiarism.**

- Authors should make sure they have permissions for the use of software, questionnaires/(web) surveys and scales in their studies (if appropriate).
- Research articles and non-research articles (e.g. Opinion, Review, and Commentary articles) must cite appropriate and relevant literature in support of the claims made. Excessive and inappropriate self-citation or coordinated efforts among several authors to collectively self-cite is strongly discouraged.
- Authors should avoid untrue statements about an entity (who can be an individual person or a company) or descriptions of their behavior or actions that could potentially be seen as personal attacks or allegations about that person.
- Research that may be misapplied to pose a threat to public health or national security should be clearly identified in the manuscript (e.g. dual use of research). Examples include creation of harmful consequences of biological agents or toxins, disruption of immunity of vaccines, unusual hazards in the use of chemicals, weaponization of research/technology (amongst others).



- Authors are strongly advised to ensure the author group, the Corresponding Author, and the order of authors are all correct at submission. Adding and/or deleting authors during the revision stages is generally not permitted, but in some cases may be warranted. Reasons for changes in authorship should be explained in detail. Please note that changes to authorship cannot be made after acceptance of a manuscript.

\*All of the above are guidelines and authors need to make sure to respect third parties rights such as copyright and/or moral rights.

Upon request authors should be prepared to send relevant documentation or data in order to verify the validity of the results presented. This could be in the form of raw data, samples, records, etc. Sensitive information in the form of confidential or proprietary data is excluded.

If there is suspicion of misbehavior or alleged fraud the Journal and/or Publisher will carry out an investigation following COPE guidelines. If, after investigation, there are valid concerns, the author(s) concerned will be contacted under their given e-mail address and given an opportunity to address the issue. Depending on the situation, this may result in the Journal's and/or Publisher's implementation of the following measures, including, but not limited to:

- If the manuscript is still under consideration, it may be rejected and returned to the author.
- If the article has already been published online, depending on the nature and severity of the infraction:
  - an erratum/correction may be placed with the article
  - an expression of concern may be placed with the article
  - or in severe cases retraction of the article may occur.

The reason will be given in the published erratum/correction, expression of concern or retraction note. Please note that retraction means that the article is **maintained on the platform**, watermarked "retracted" and the explanation for the retraction is provided in a note linked to the watermarked article.

- The author's institution may be informed
- A notice of suspected transgression of ethical standards in the peer review system may be included as part of the author's and article's bibliographic record.

### *Fundamental errors*

Authors have an obligation to correct mistakes once they discover a significant error or inaccuracy in their published article. The author(s) is/are requested to contact the journal and explain in what sense the error is impacting the article. A decision on how to correct the literature will depend on the nature of the error. This may be a correction or retraction. The retraction note should provide transparency which parts of the article are impacted by the error.

### *Suggesting / excluding reviewers*

Authors are welcome to suggest suitable reviewers and/or request the exclusion of certain individuals when they submit their manuscripts. When suggesting reviewers, authors should make sure they are totally independent and not connected to the work in any way. It is strongly recommended to suggest a mix of reviewers from different countries and different institutions. When suggesting reviewers, the Corresponding Author must provide an institutional email address for each suggested reviewer, or, if this is not possible to include other means of verifying the identity such as a link to a personal homepage, a link to the publication record or a researcher or author ID in the submission letter. Please note that the Journal may not use the suggestions, but suggestions are appreciated and may help facilitate the peer review process.

### *Authorship principles*

These guidelines describe authorship principles and good authorship practices to which prospective authors should adhere to.

### *Authorship clarified*

The Journal and Publisher assume all authors agreed with the content and that all gave explicit consent to submit and that they obtained consent from the responsible authorities at the institute/organization where the work has been carried out, **before** the work is submitted.

The Publisher does not prescribe the kinds of contributions that warrant authorship. It is recommended that authors adhere to the guidelines for authorship that are applicable in their specific research field. In absence of specific guidelines it is recommended to adhere to the following guidelines\*:

All authors whose names appear on the submission

- 1) made substantial contributions to the conception or design of the work; or the acquisition, analysis, or interpretation of data; or the creation of new software used in the work;
- 2) drafted the work or revised it critically for important intellectual content;
- 3) approved the version to be published; and
- 4) agree to be accountable for all aspects of the work in ensuring that questions related to the accuracy or integrity of any part of the work are appropriately investigated and resolved.

\* Based on/adapted from:

[ICMJE, Defining the Role of Authors and Contributors,](#)

[Transparency in authors' contributions and responsibilities to promote integrity in scientific publication, McNutt at all, PNAS February 27, 2018](#)

#### ***Disclosures and declarations***

All authors are requested to include information regarding sources of funding, financial or non-financial interests, study-specific approval by the appropriate ethics committee for research involving humans and/or animals, informed consent if the research involved human participants, and a statement on welfare of animals if the research involved animals (as appropriate).

The decision whether such information should be included is not only dependent on the scope of the journal, but also the scope of the article. Work submitted for publication may have implications for public health or general welfare and in those cases it is the responsibility of all authors to include the appropriate disclosures and declarations.

#### ***Data transparency***

All authors are requested to make sure that all data and materials as well as software application or custom code support their published claims and comply with field standards. Please note that journals may have individual policies on

(sharing) research data in concordance with disciplinary norms and expectations. Please check the Instructions for Authors of the Journal that you are submitting to for specific instructions.

### ***Role of the Corresponding Author***

**One author** is assigned as Corresponding Author and acts on behalf of all co-authors and ensures that questions related to the accuracy or integrity of any part of the work are appropriately addressed.

The Corresponding Author is responsible for the following requirements:

- ensuring that all listed authors have approved the manuscript before submission, including the names and order of authors;
- managing all communication between the Journal and all co-authors, before and after publication;\*
- providing transparency on re-use of material and mention any unpublished material (for example manuscripts in press) included in the manuscript in a cover letter to the Editor;
- making sure disclosures, declarations and transparency on data statements from all authors are included in the manuscript as appropriate (see above).

\* The requirement of managing all communication between the journal and all co-authors during submission and proofing may be delegated to a Contact or Submitting Author. In this case please make sure the Corresponding Author is clearly indicated in the manuscript.

### ***Author contributions***

In absence of specific instructions and in research fields where it is possible to describe discrete efforts, the Publisher recommends authors to include contribution statements in the work that specifies the contribution of every author in order to promote transparency. These contributions should be listed at the separate title page.

**Examples of such statement(s) are shown below:**

- Free text:

All authors contributed to the study conception and design. Material preparation, data collection and analysis were performed by [full name], [full name] and [full name]. The first draft of the manuscript was written by [full name] and all authors commented on previous versions of the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Example: CRediT taxonomy:

- Conceptualization: [full name], ...; Methodology: [full name], ...; Formal analysis and investigation: [full name], ...; Writing - original draft preparation: [full name, ...]; Writing - review and editing: [full name], ...; Funding acquisition: [full name], ...; Resources: [full name], ...; Supervision: [full name],....

For **review articles** where discrete statements are less applicable a statement should be included who had the idea for the article, who performed the literature search and data analysis, and who drafted and/or critically revised the work.

For articles that are based primarily on the **student's dissertation or thesis**, it is recommended that the student is usually listed as principal author:

[A Graduate Student's Guide to Determining Authorship Credit and Authorship Order, APA Science Student Council 2006](#)

### *Affiliation*

The primary affiliation for each author should be the institution where the majority of their work was done. If an author has subsequently moved, the current address may additionally be stated. Addresses will not be updated or changed after publication of the article.

### *Changes to authorship*

Authors are strongly advised to ensure the correct author group, the Corresponding Author, and the order of authors at submission. Changes of authorship by adding or deleting authors, and/or changes in Corresponding Author, and/or changes in the sequence of authors are **not** accepted **after** acceptance of a manuscript.

- **Please note that author names will be published exactly as they appear on the accepted submission!**

Please make sure that the names of all authors are present and correctly spelled, and that addresses and affiliations are current.

Adding and/or deleting authors at revision stage are generally not permitted, but in some cases it may be warranted. Reasons for these changes in authorship should be explained. Approval of the change during revision is at the discretion of the Editor-in-Chief. Please note that journals may have individual policies on adding and/or deleting authors during revision stage.

#### ***Author identification***

Authors are recommended to use their ORCID ID when submitting an article for consideration or acquire an ORCID ID via the submission process.

#### ***Deceased or incapacitated authors***

For cases in which a co-author dies or is incapacitated during the writing, submission, or peer-review process, and the co-authors feel it is appropriate to include the author, co-authors should obtain approval from a (legal) representative which could be a direct relative.

#### ***Authorship issues or disputes***

In the case of an authorship dispute during peer review or after acceptance and publication, the Journal will not be in a position to investigate or adjudicate. Authors will be asked to resolve the dispute themselves. If they are unable the Journal reserves the right to withdraw a manuscript from the editorial process or in case of a published paper raise the issue with the authors' institution(s) and abide by its guidelines.

#### ***Confidentiality***

Authors should treat all communication with the Journal as confidential which includes correspondence with direct representatives from the Journal such as Editors-in-Chief and/or Handling Editors and reviewers' reports unless explicit consent has been received to share information.

## Compliance with Ethical Standards

To ensure objectivity and transparency in research and to ensure that accepted principles of ethical and professional conduct have been followed, authors should include information regarding sources of funding, potential conflicts of interest (financial or non-financial), informed consent if the research involved human participants, and a statement on welfare of animals if the research involved animals.

Authors should include the following statements (if applicable) in a separate section entitled "Compliance with Ethical Standards" when submitting a paper:

- Disclosure of potential conflicts of interest
- Research involving Human Participants and/or Animals
- Informed consent

Please note that standards could vary slightly per journal dependent on their peer review policies (i.e. single or double blind peer review) as well as per journal subject discipline. Before submitting your article check the instructions following this section carefully.

The corresponding author should be prepared to collect documentation of compliance with ethical standards and send if requested during peer review or after publication.

The Editors reserve the right to reject manuscripts that do not comply with the above-mentioned guidelines. The author will be held responsible for false statements or failure to fulfill the above-mentioned guidelines.

### Disclosure of potential conflicts of interest

Authors must disclose all relationships or interests that could influence or bias the work. Although an author may not feel there are conflicts, disclosure of relationships and interests affords a more transparent process, leading to an accurate and objective assessment of the work. Awareness of real or perceived conflicts of interests is a perspective to which the readers are entitled and is not meant to imply that a financial relationship with an organization that sponsored the research or compensation for consultancy work is inappropriate. Examples of potential conflicts of interests **that are directly or indirectly related to the research** may include but are not limited to the following:

- Research grants from funding agencies (please give the research funder and the grant number)
- Honoraria for speaking at symposia
- Financial support for attending symposia
- Financial support for educational programs
- Employment or consultation
- Support from a project sponsor
- Position on advisory board or board of directors or other type of management relationships
- Multiple affiliations
- Financial relationships, for example equity ownership or investment interest
- Intellectual property rights (e.g. patents, copyrights and royalties from such rights)
- Holdings of spouse and/or children that may have financial interest in the work

In addition, interests that go beyond financial interests and compensation (non-financial interests) that may be important to readers should be disclosed. These may include but are not limited to personal relationships or competing interests directly or indirectly tied to this research, or professional interests or personal beliefs that may influence your research.

The corresponding author collects the conflict of interest disclosure forms from all authors. In author collaborations where formal agreements for representation allow it, it is sufficient for the corresponding author to sign the disclosure form on behalf of all authors. Examples of forms can be found

[here:](#)

The corresponding author will include a summary statement **on the title page that is separate from their manuscript**, that reflects what is recorded in the potential conflict of interest disclosure form(s).

See below examples of disclosures:

**Funding:** This study was funded by X (grant number X).

**Conflict of Interest:** Author A has received research grants from Company A. Author B has received a speaker honorarium from Company X and owns stock in Company Y. Author C is a member of committee Z.



If no conflict exists, the authors should state:

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

Research involving human participants, their data or biological material

### ***Ethics approval***

When reporting a study that involved human participants, their data or biological material, authors should include a statement that confirms that the study was approved (or granted exemption) by the appropriate institutional and/or national research ethics committee (including the name of the ethics committee) and certify that the study was performed in accordance with the ethical standards as laid down in the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. If doubt exists whether the research was conducted in accordance with the 1964 Helsinki Declaration or comparable standards, the authors must explain the reasons for their approach, and demonstrate that an independent ethics committee or institutional review board explicitly approved the doubtful aspects of the study. If a study was granted exemption from requiring ethics approval, this should also be detailed in the manuscript (including the reasons for the exemption).

### ***Retrospective ethics approval***

If a study has not been granted ethics committee approval prior to commencing, retrospective ethics approval usually cannot be obtained and it may not be possible to consider the manuscript for peer review. The decision on whether to proceed to peer review in such cases is at the Editor's discretion.

### ***Ethics approval for retrospective studies***

Although retrospective studies are conducted on already available data or biological material (for which formal consent may not be needed or is difficult to obtain) ethics approval may be required dependent on the law and the national ethical guidelines of a country. Authors should check with their institution to make sure they are complying with the specific requirements of their country.

### ***Ethics approval for case studies***

Case reports require ethics approval. Most institutions will have specific policies on this subject. Authors should check with their institution to make sure they are complying with the specific requirements of their institution and seek ethics approval where needed. Authors should be aware to secure informed consent from the individual (or parent or guardian if the participant is a minor or incapable) See also section on **Informed Consent**.

### ***Cell lines***

If human cells are used, authors must declare in the manuscript: what cell lines were used by describing the source of the cell line, including when and from where it was obtained, whether the cell line has recently been authenticated and by what method. If cells were bought from a life science company the following need to be given in the manuscript: name of company (that provided the cells), cell type, number of cell line, and batch of cells.

It is recommended that authors check the [NCBI database](#) for misidentification and contamination of human cell lines. This step will alert authors to possible problems with the cell line and may save considerable time and effort.

Further information is available from the [International Cell Line Authentication Committee](#) (ICLAC).

Authors should include a statement that confirms that an institutional or independent ethics committee (including the name of the ethics committee) approved the study and that informed consent was obtained from the donor or next of kin.

### ***Research Resource Identifiers (RRID)***

Research Resource Identifiers (RRID) are persistent unique identifiers (effectively similar to a DOI) for research resources. This journal encourages authors to adopt RRIDs when reporting key biological resources (antibodies, cell lines, model organisms and tools) in their manuscripts.

#### **Examples:**

**Organism:** *Filip1*<sup>tm1a(KOMP)Wtsi</sup> **RRID:MMRRC\_055641-UCD**

**Cell Line:** RST307 cell line **RRID:CVCL\_C321**

**Antibody:** Luciferase antibody DSHB Cat# LUC-3, **RRID:AB\_2722109**

**Plasmid:** mRuby3 plasmid **RRID:Addgene\_104005**

**Software:** ImageJ Version 1.2.4 **RRID:SCR\_003070**

RRIDs are provided by the [Resource Identification Portal](#). Many commonly used research resources already have designated RRIDs. The portal also provides authors links so that they can quickly [register a new resource](#) and obtain an RRID.

### *Clinical Trial Registration*

The World Health Organization (WHO) definition of a clinical trial is "any research study that prospectively assigns human participants or groups of humans to one or more health-related interventions to evaluate the effects on health outcomes". The WHO defines health interventions as "A health intervention is an act performed for, with or on behalf of a person or population whose purpose is to assess, improve, maintain, promote or modify health, functioning or health conditions" and a health-related outcome is generally defined as a change in the health of a person or population as a result of an intervention.

To ensure the integrity of the reporting of patient-centered trials, authors must register prospective clinical trials (phase II to IV trials) in suitable publicly available repositories. For example [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov) or any of the primary registries that participate in the [WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform](#).

The trial registration number (TRN) and date of registration should be included as the last line of the manuscript abstract.

For clinical trials that have not been registered prospectively, authors are encouraged to register retrospectively to ensure the complete publication of all results. The trial registration number (TRN), date of registration and the words 'retrospectively registered' should be included as the last line of the manuscript abstract.

Purely observational trials will not require registration.

### *Standards of reporting*

Springer Nature advocates complete and transparent reporting of biomedical and biological research and research with biological applications. Authors are recommended to adhere to the minimum reporting guidelines hosted by the [EQUATOR Network](#) when preparing their manuscript.

Exact requirements may vary depending on the journal; please refer to the journal's Instructions for Authors.

Checklists are available for a number of study designs, including:

Randomised trials ([CONSORT](#)) and Study protocols ([SPIRIT](#))

Observational studies ([STROBE](#))

Systematic reviews and meta-analyses ([PRISMA](#)) and protocols ([Prisma-P](#))

Diagnostic/prognostic studies ([STARD](#)) and ([TRIPOD](#))

Case reports ([CARE](#))

Clinical practice guidelines ([AGREE](#)) and ([RIGHT](#))

Qualitative research ([SRQR](#)) and ([COREQ](#))

Animal pre-clinical studies ([ARRIVE](#))

Quality improvement studies ([SQUIRE](#))

Economic evaluations ([CHEERS](#))

### *Summary of requirements*

The above should be summarized in a statement and placed in a **"Declarations"** section before the reference list under a heading of **'Ethics approval'**.

Please see the various examples of wording below and revise/customize the sample statements according to your own needs.

Examples of statements to be used when ethics approval has been obtained:

- All procedures performed in studies involving human participants were in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional and/or national research committee and with the 1964 Helsinki Declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. The study was approved by the Bioethics Committee of the Medical University of A (No. ...).
- This study was performed in line with the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki. Approval was granted by the Ethics Committee of University B (Date.../No ....).
- Approval was obtained from the ethics committee of University C. The procedures used in this study adhere to the tenets of the Declaration of Helsinki.
- The questionnaire and methodology for this study was approved by the Human Research Ethics committee of the University of D (Ethics approval number: ...).

Examples of statements to be used for a retrospective study:

- Ethical approval was waived by the local Ethics Committee of University A in view of the retrospective nature of the study and all the procedures being performed were part of the routine care.
- This research study was conducted retrospectively from data obtained for clinical purposes. We consulted extensively with the IRB of XYZ who determined that our study did not need ethical approval. An IRB official waiver of ethical approval was granted from the IRB of XYZ.
- This retrospective chart review study involving human participants was in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional and national research committee and with the 1964 Helsinki Declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. The Human Investigation Committee (IRB) of University B approved this study.

Examples of statements to be used when no ethical approval is required/exemption granted:

- This is an observational study. The XYZ Research Ethics Committee has confirmed that no ethical approval is required.

- The data reproduced from Article X utilized human tissue that was procured via our Biobank AB, which provides de-identified samples. This study was reviewed and deemed exempt by our XYZ Institutional Review Board. The BioBank protocols are in accordance with the ethical standards of our institution and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards.

Authors are responsible for correctness of the statements provided in the manuscript. See also Authorship Principles. The Editor-in-Chief reserves the right to reject submissions that do not meet the guidelines described in this section.

### Informed consent

All individuals have individual rights that are not to be infringed. Individual participants in studies have, for example, the right to decide what happens to the (identifiable) personal data gathered, to what they have said during a study or an interview, as well as to any photograph that was taken. This is especially true concerning images of vulnerable people (e.g. minors, patients, refugees, etc) or the use of images in sensitive contexts. In many instances authors will need to secure written consent before including images.

Identifying details (names, dates of birth, identity numbers, biometrical characteristics (such as facial features, fingerprint, writing style, voice pattern, DNA or other distinguishing characteristic) and other information) of the participants that were studied should not be published in written descriptions, photographs, and genetic profiles unless the information is essential for scholarly purposes and the participant (or parent/guardian if the participant is a minor or incapable or legal representative) gave written informed consent for publication. Complete anonymity is difficult to achieve in some cases. Detailed descriptions of individual participants, whether of their whole bodies or of body sections, may lead to disclosure of their identity. Under certain circumstances consent is not required as long as information is anonymized and the submission does not include images that may identify the person.

Informed consent for publication should be obtained if there is any doubt. For example, masking the eye region in photographs of participants is inadequate protection of anonymity. If identifying characteristics are altered to protect anonymity, such as in genetic profiles, authors should provide assurance that alterations do not distort meaning.

Exceptions where it is not necessary to obtain consent:

- Images such as x rays, laparoscopic images, ultrasound images, brain scans, pathology slides unless there is a concern about identifying information in which case, authors should ensure that consent is obtained.
- Reuse of images: If images are being reused from prior publications, the Publisher will assume that the prior publication obtained the relevant information regarding consent. Authors should provide the appropriate attribution for republished images.

### **Consent and already available data and/or biologic material**

Regardless of whether material is collected from living or dead patients, they (family or guardian if the deceased has not made a pre-mortem decision) must have given prior written consent. The aspect of confidentiality as well as any wishes from the deceased should be respected.

### **Data protection, confidentiality and privacy**

When biological material is donated for or data is generated as part of a research project authors should ensure, as part of the informed consent procedure, that the participants are made aware what kind of (personal) data will be processed, how it will be used and for what purpose. In case of data acquired via a biobank/biorepository, it is possible they apply a broad consent which allows research participants to consent to a broad range of uses of their data and samples which is regarded by research ethics committees as specific enough to be considered "informed". However, authors should always check the specific biobank/biorepository policies or any other type of data provider policies (in case of non-bio research) to be sure that this is the case.

#### ***Consent to Participate***

For all research involving human subjects, freely-given, informed consent to participate in the study must be obtained from participants (or their parent or legal guardian in the case of children under 16) and a statement to this effect should appear in the manuscript. In the case of articles describing human transplantation studies, authors must include a statement declaring that no organs/tissues were obtained from prisoners and must also name the institution(s)/clinic(s)/department(s) via which organs/tissues were obtained. For manuscripts reporting studies involving vulnerable groups where there is the potential for coercion or where consent may not have been fully informed, extra

care will be taken by the editor and may be referred to the Springer Nature Research Integrity Group.

### ***Consent to Publish***

Individuals may consent to participate in a study, but object to having their data published in a journal article. Authors should make sure to also seek consent from individuals to publish their data prior to submitting their paper to a journal. This is in particular applicable to case studies. A consent to publish form can be found

[here. \(Download docx, 36 kB\)](#)

### ***Summary of requirements***

The above should be summarized in a statement and placed in a **"Declarations"** section under a heading of **"Consent to participate"** and/or **"Consent to publish"**. The Declarations section should be placed on a title page that is separate from the manuscript. Please use the title page as outlined in the Title Page section of these Instructions for Authors for providing the statements.

Please see the various examples of wording below and revise/customize the sample statements according to your own needs.

Sample statements for **"Consent to participate"**:

Informed consent was obtained from all individual participants included in the study.

Informed consent was obtained from legal guardians.

Written informed consent was obtained from the parents.

Verbal informed consent was obtained prior to the interview.

Sample statements for **"Consent to publish"**:

The authors affirm that human research participants provided informed consent for publication of the images in Figure(s) 1a, 1b and 1c.



The participant has consented to the submission of the case report to the journal.

Patients signed informed consent regarding publishing their data and photographs.

Sample statements if identifying information about participants is available in the article:

Additional informed consent was obtained from all individual participants for whom identifying information is included in this article.

Authors are responsible for correctness of the statements provided in the manuscript. See also Authorship Principles. The Editor-in-Chief reserves the right to reject submissions that do not meet the guidelines described in this section.

Images will be removed from publication if authors have not obtained informed consent or the paper may be removed and replaced with a notice explaining the reason for removal.

### English Language Editing

For editors and reviewers to accurately assess the work presented in your manuscript you need to ensure the English language is of sufficient quality to be understood. If you need help with writing in English you should consider:

- Asking a colleague who is a native English speaker to review your manuscript for clarity.
- Visiting the English language tutorial which covers the common mistakes when writing in English.
- Using a professional language editing service where editors will improve the English to ensure that your meaning is clear and identify problems that require your review. Two such services are provided by our affiliates Nature Research Editing Service and American Journal Experts. Springer authors are entitled to a 10% discount on their first submission to either of these services, simply follow the links below.

[English language tutorial](#)

[Nature Research Editing Service](#)

[American Journal Experts](#)

Please note that the use of a language editing service is not a requirement for publication in this journal and does not imply or guarantee that the article will be selected for peer review or accepted.

If your manuscript is accepted it will be checked by our copyeditors for spelling and formal style before publication.

### Appendix C: Quality Ratings for Systematic Review

Methodological quality of each study per questionnaire and measurement property. Studies marked with an asterisk (\*) indicate co-rated quality assessment by an independent rater.

| Study  | Measure                         | Structural Validity | Internal Consistency | Cross cultural validity /Translation | Reliability | Measurement Error | Content Validity | Hypotheses Testing | Responsiveness | Overall |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>*Bohannon, Maljanian, Lee &amp; Ahlquist (2004)</b> | SF-12                           | Fair                | Excellent            | N/A                                  | Excellent   | Fair              | Poor             | N/A                | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>*Buck et al. (2003)</b>                             | NEWSQOL                         | Poor                | Excellent            | N/A                                  | Good        | Poor              | Good             | Poor               | Poor           | Fair    |
| <b>Chen et al. (2012)</b>                              | SS-QoL-12                       | Good                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Poor        | Poor              | Excellent        | Poor               | Excellent      | Fair    |
| <b>Chen et al. (2016)</b>                              | EQ-5D-5L;<br>EQ-VAS;<br>SIS 3.0 | Poor                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Poor        | Good              | Good             | Good               | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>Duncan et al. (1999)</b>                            | SIS 2.0                         | Poor                | Excellent            | N/A                                  | Poor        | Poor              | Good             | Good               | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>Guo, Togher, Power &amp; Koh (2016)</b>             | SAQOL-39                        | Poor                | Excellent            | N/A                                  | Excellent   | Poor              | Poor             | Good               | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>*Hamedani et al. (2001)</b>                         | HSQuale                         | Poor                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Good        | Good              | Poor             | Poor               | Poor           | Poor    |
| <b>Hilari, Byng, Lamping &amp; Smith (2003)</b>        | SAQOL-39                        | Poor                | Excellent            | N/A                                  | Good        | Poor              | Good             | Excellent          | Excellent      | Good    |
| <b>Hilari et al. (2009)</b>                            | SAQOL-39                        | Poor                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Excellent   | Poor              | Good             | Good               | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>*Hobart et al. (2009)</b>                           | SF-36                           | Poor                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Poor        | Poor              | Good             | Good               | Good           | Fair    |
| <b>Hunger et al. (2012)</b>                            | EQ-5D; SIS 2.0                  | Poor                | Poor                 | N/A                                  | Excellent   | Poor              | Good             | Excellent          | Excellent      | Fair    |

|                                      |                          |           |           |      |           |           |           |           |           |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Kerber et al. (2013)</b>          | SSQOL                    | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Good      | Poor      | Good      | N/A       | Good      | Fair |
| <b>*Kwon et al. (2006)</b>           | SIS                      | Excellent | Poor      | N/A  | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Poor      | Poor      | Fair |
| <b>Luo et al. (2015)</b>             | Stroke-PROM              | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Poor      | Good      | Excellent | Good      | Excellent | Good |
| <b>MasIsaac et al. (2016)</b>        | SF-SIS                   | Poor      | Excellent | Fair | N/A       | Poor      | Good      | Excellent | Excellent | Fair |
| <b>OjoOwolabi et al. (2010)</b>      | HRQOLISP-40              | Poor      | Excellent | Good | Poor      | Poor      | Poor      | Good      | Good      | Fair |
| <b>Pickard et al. (2005)</b>         | EQ-5D; SF-6D; HUI2; HUI3 | Poor      | Poor      | N/A  | Poor      | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Fair |
| <b>Possiant et al. (2003)</b>        | PBSI                     | Excellent | Excellent | N/A  | Poor      | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Good |
| <b>Post et al. (2011)</b>            | Short SS-QoL             | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Poor      | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Fair |
| <b>*Richardson et al. (2016)</b>     | SIS 3.0                  | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Poor      | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Poor      | Fair |
| <b>*Silva et al. (2016)</b>          | SS-QoL                   | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Good      | Excellent | Good      |           |           | Good |
| <b>Strum et al. (2002)</b>           | AQoL                     | Poor      | Poor      | N/A  | Poor      | Poor      | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Fair |
| <b>*VincentOnabajo et al. (2013)</b> | HRQOLISP-40              | Poor      | Poor      | N/A  | Good      | Good      | Excellent | N/A       | N/A       | Fair |
| <b>*Williams et al. (1999)</b>       | SS-QOL                   | Poor      | Excellent | N/A  | Excellent | Good      | Excellent | Poor      | Poor      | Fair |

AQoL, Assessment of Quality of Life; EQ-5D, EQ-5D-5L, EuroQoL 5-Dimensions Questionnaire; EQ-VAS, EuroQoL Visual analogue scale; (HUI2,

Health Utility Index Mark 2; HUI3, Health Utility Index Mark 3;HSQuale, Haemorrhagic Stroke Quality of Life ; HRQOLISP-40, Health-Related Quality of Life in

Stroke Patients 40-items; NEWSQOL, Newcastle Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Measure; PBSI, Preference-Based Stroke Index; SF-12, SF-6D, SF-36, Medical

Outcomes Study Short-Form Health Survey (12 item, 6-dimensions, 36-item); SIS 2.0, 3.0, Stroke Impact Scale (Version 2.0, 3.0); SF-SIS, Short-Form Stroke

Impact Scale; Stroke-PROM; Stroke-Patient Reported Outcome Measure, SAQOL-39, Stroke and Aphasia Quality of Life Scale-39; SS-QOL, 12-item Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale, NA; Not Available, \*, Co-rated quality assessment

### Appendix D: Search terms for all databases for Empirical Paper

MEDLINE via EBSCO Host:

|     | Depression  | Anxiety   | Emotionalism  |
|-----|---|---|---|
|     | (MM "Stroke+") OR (MM "Stroke Rehabilitation") OR (MM "Stroke, Lacunar")  |   |   |
| AND | (MM "Depression")<br>OR "depression" OR (MM "Depressive Disorder+") OR (MM "Depressive Disorder, Major")              | (MM "Anxiety+") OR "anxiety" OR (MM "Anxiety Disorders+") | "post-stroke emotionalism" OR emotionalism OR "emotional lability" OR "pseudobulbar affect" |
| AND | (MM "Randomized Controlled Trial+") OR (MM "Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR "randomised controlled trials" |   |   |
|     | 49  | 18  | 3   |

PsycINFO via EBSCO Host:

|     | Depression  | Anxiety                                   | Emotionalism                                       |
|-----|---|---|--|
|     | DE "Cerebrovascular Accidents" OR Stroke              |   |  |
| AND | MM "Major Depression" OR MM "Depression (Emotion)" OR | MM "Anxiety" OR MM "Anxiety Disorders" OR | MM "Emotional Instability" OR "emotional lability" |

|     |  |                                   |  |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--|
|     | depression OR "depressive disorder"                                  | MM "Generalized Anxiety Disorder" | OR "emotionalism" OR "pseudobulbar affect" |
| AND | MM "Randomized Controlled Trials" OR MM "Randomized Clinical Trials" |                                   |  |
|     | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |

## Cochrane Library:

|     |  |  |   |
|-----|--|--|---|
|     | Depression   | Anxiety                                      | Emotionalism  |
|     | MeSH descriptor: [Stroke] explode all trees                                |  |   |
| AND | MeSH descriptor: [Depression] explode all trees                            | MeSH descriptor: [Anxiety] explode all trees | Emotionalism or "emotional lability" or "pseudobulbar affect" |
| AND | MeSH descriptor: [Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic] explode all trees |  |   |
|     | 9  | 6  | 5   |

## EMBASE via Ovid:

|     |   |  |                  |
|-----|---|--|------------------|
|     | Depression                              | Anxiety                                      | Emotionalism     |
|     | stroke.mp. or cerebrovascular accident/ |  |                  |
| AND | depression/ or post-stroke depression/  | anxiety.mp. or anxiety/ or anxiety disorder/ | emotionalism.mp. |

|     |  |     |   |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| AND | randomised controlled trials.mp. or randomized controlled trial/ |     |   |
|     | 635  | 394 | 8 |

DORIS:

\*All studies on DORIS are related to stroke.

|  | Depression | Anxiety | Emotionalism  |
|--|------------|---------|---|
| Selected categories:<br>- Mood disturbance<br>- All treatment stages<br>- All stroke types<br>- Completed RCTs |            |         |   |
| Search term:   | Depress-   | Anxi-   | Emotional-  |
| Psychological therapy  | 122        | 48      | 14<br>(0 results from 'emotionalism' and 'pseudobulbar affect')   |
| Pharmacology   | 179        | 18      | 18<br>(2 results from 'emotionalism' and 0 'pseudobulbar affect') |
| Complementary medical therapy  | 64         | 13      | 5<br>(0 results from 'emotionalism')                              |



|  |     |    |                            |
|--|-----|----|----------------------------|
|  |     |    | and 'pseudobulbar affect') |
|  | 365 | 79 | 37                         |

## Appendix E: NICE Quality appraisal checklist for Empirical Paper

1. Is the source population or source area well described?
  - Was the country (e.g. developed or non-developed, type of healthcare system), setting (primary schools, community centres etc.), location (urban, rural), population demographics etc. adequately described?
2. Is the eligible population or area representative of the source population or area?
  - Was the recruitment of individuals, clusters or areas well defined (e.g. advertisement, birth register)?
  - Was the eligible population representative of the source? Were important groups under-represented?
3. Do the selected participants or areas represent the eligible population?
  - Was the method of selection of participants from the eligible population well described?
  - What % of selected individuals or clusters agreed to participate? Were there any sources of bias?
  - Were the inclusion or exclusion criteria explicit and appropriate?
4. Were interventions (and comparisons) well described and appropriate?
  - Were interventions and comparisons described in sufficient detail (i.e. enough for study to be replicated)?
  - Were comparisons appropriate (e.g. usual practice rather than no intervention)?
5. Was the study sufficiently powered to detect an intervention effect (if one exists)?
  - A power of 0.8 (that is, it is likely to see an effect of a given size if one exists, 80% of the time) is the conventionally accepted standard.
  - Is a power calculation presented? If not, what is the expected effect size? Is the sample size adequate?

For each item on the NICE checklist, 5 ratings are available:

++ Indicates that for that particular aspect of study design, the study has been designed or conducted in such a way as to minimise the risk of bias.

+ Indicates that either the answer to the checklist question is not clear from the way the study is reported, or that the study may not have addressed all potential sources of bias for that particular aspect of study design. Should be reserved for those aspects of the study design in which significant sources of bias may persist.

Not reported (NR) Should be reserved for those aspects in which the study under review fails to report how they have (or might have) been considered.

Not applicable (NA) Should be reserved for those study design aspects that are not applicable given the study design under review (for example, allocation concealment would not be applicable for case control studies).

The overall rating from the Cochrane tool and NICE appraisal checklist were merged, and studies were given a final rating of high, moderate, or low quality:

- High: All or most of the criteria, across both the NICE and Cochrane checklists, scored well, where they have not met criteria the conclusions were very unlikely to alter or not meeting criteria were unavoidable.
- Moderate: Some of the criteria across both the NICE and Cochrane checklists have scored well, and where they have not, or haven't been adequately described, the conclusions were unlikely to alter.
- Low: Few or no checklist criteria have been fulfilled across either the NICE or Cochrane checklists, and the conclusions were likely or very likely to alter.

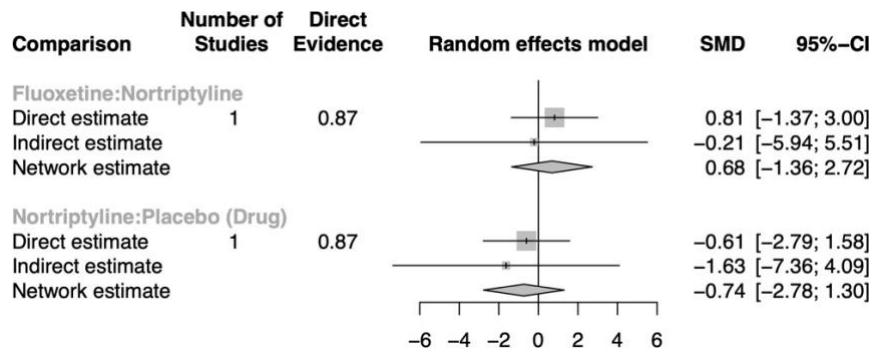
*(Criteria were adapted from the NICE quality appraisal checklist for quantitative intervention studies, 2012).*

**Appendix F: Quality Ratings for Empirical Paper**

|                                 | C1 Randomization process | C2 Deviations from intended interventions | C3 Missing outcome data | C4 Measurement of the outcome | C5 Selection of the reported result | NICE 1 | NICE 2 | NICE 3 | NICE 4 | NICE 5 | COMBINED RATING |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| <u>Post-Stroke Depression</u>   |                          |   |                         |                               |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Aidar 2013                      | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Aidar 2018*                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Andersen 1994                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Cravello 2009                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Gao 2017                        | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Golding 2016*                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Gu 2017                         | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Hoffman 2015                    | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Holmgren 2010*                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Karaiskos 2012                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kerr 2017                       | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kiosses 2012*                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kirkness 2017*                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kim, 2010                       | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Lai 2005*                       | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Lauritzen 1994                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Majumdar 2019*                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Mitchell 2009                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Raffaele et al., 1996           | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Raglio et al., 2017             | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Robinson 2000*                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Thomas 2012                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Thomas 2019                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Wlart 2000*                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Zhang 2013                      | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| <u>Post-Stroke Anxiety</u>      |                          |   |                         |                               |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Aidar 2013                      | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Aidar 2018                      | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Golding 2016*                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Immink 2014                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Karaiskos 2012                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kerr 2017                       | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kongkasuwan 2016*               | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Kotov 2020*                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Majumdar 2019                   | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Wu 2012                         | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Zheng 2018*                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| <u>Post-Stroke Emotionalism</u> |                          |   |                         |                               |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Andersen 1993*                  | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Brown 1998*                     | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Burns 1999                      | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |
| Choi-Kwon 2006*                 | ●                        | ●   | ●                       | ●                             | ●                                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●               |

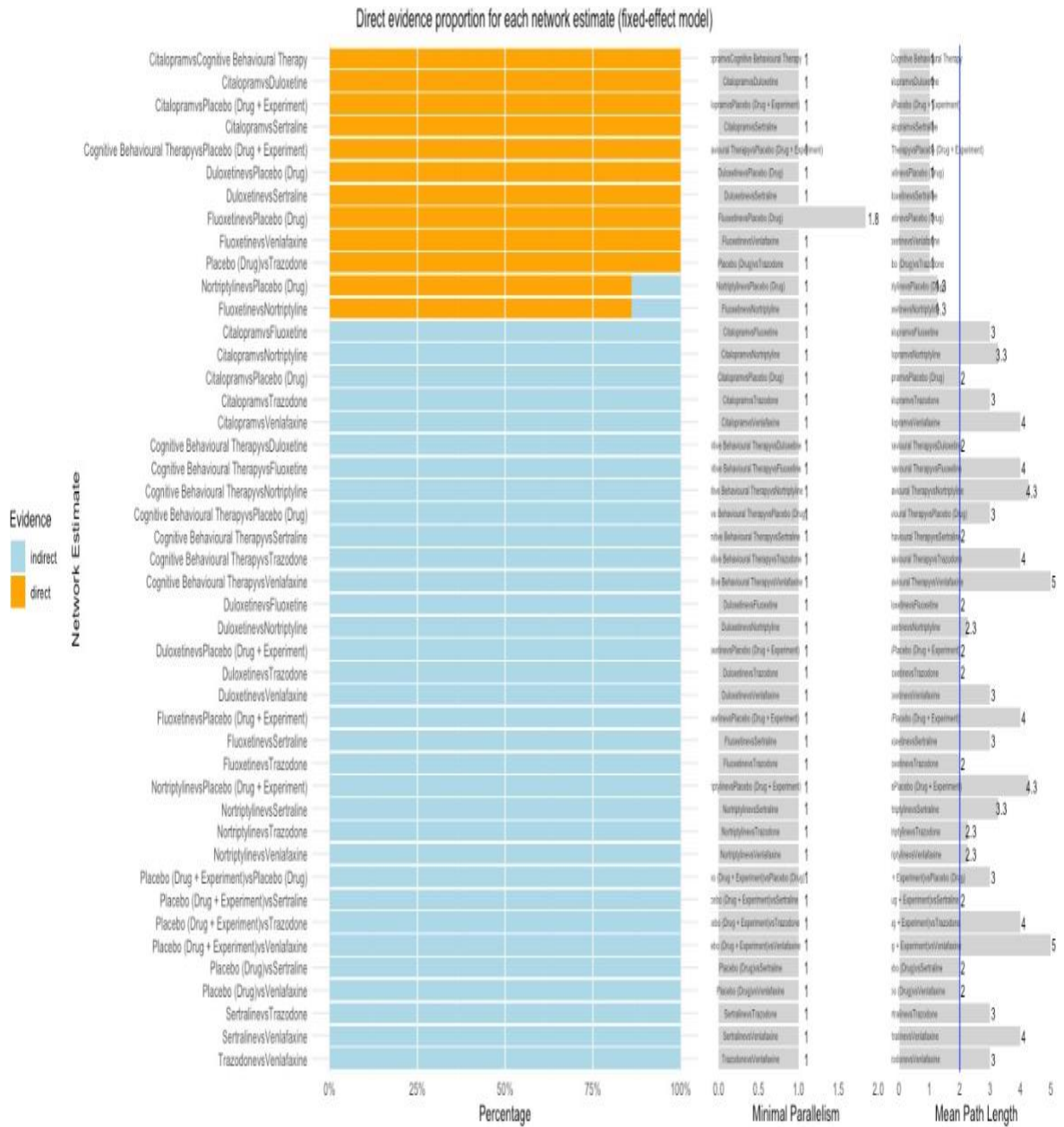
Ratings assigned using the Cochrane risk-of-bias tool for randomised trials (Sterne et al., 2019, Ver 2.) and the NICE quality appraisal checklist for quantitative intervention studies (NICE, 2012). “C1-C5” domains represent Domains 1-5 on the Cochrane tool, and “NICE 1-5” represent the selected items from the NICE checklist (Appendix A). “Combined rating” represents the overall rating from both tools. The rating codes are: red circles = high risk of bias on Cochrane tool, “-“/ Not Reported on NICE tool; yellow circles = some concerns on Cochrane tool, “+” on NICE tool; green circles = low risk of bias on Cochrane tool, “++” on NICE tool.

**Appendix G: Forest plot of studies with direct and indirect evidence for PSD  
subnetwork one (Empirical Paper)**

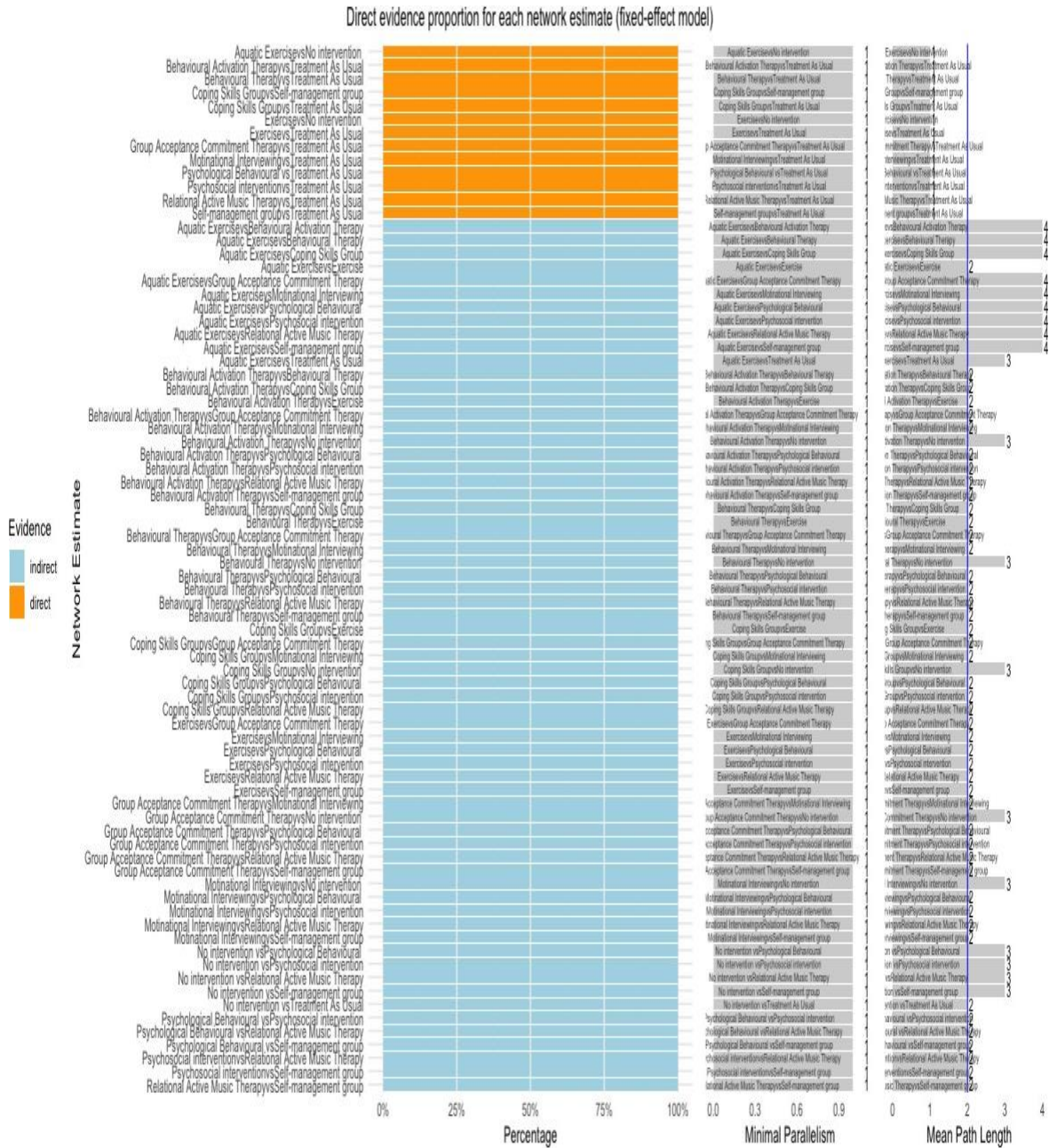


**Appendix H: Direct and indirect evidence plots for PSD and PSA sub-networks**  
**(Empirical Paper)**

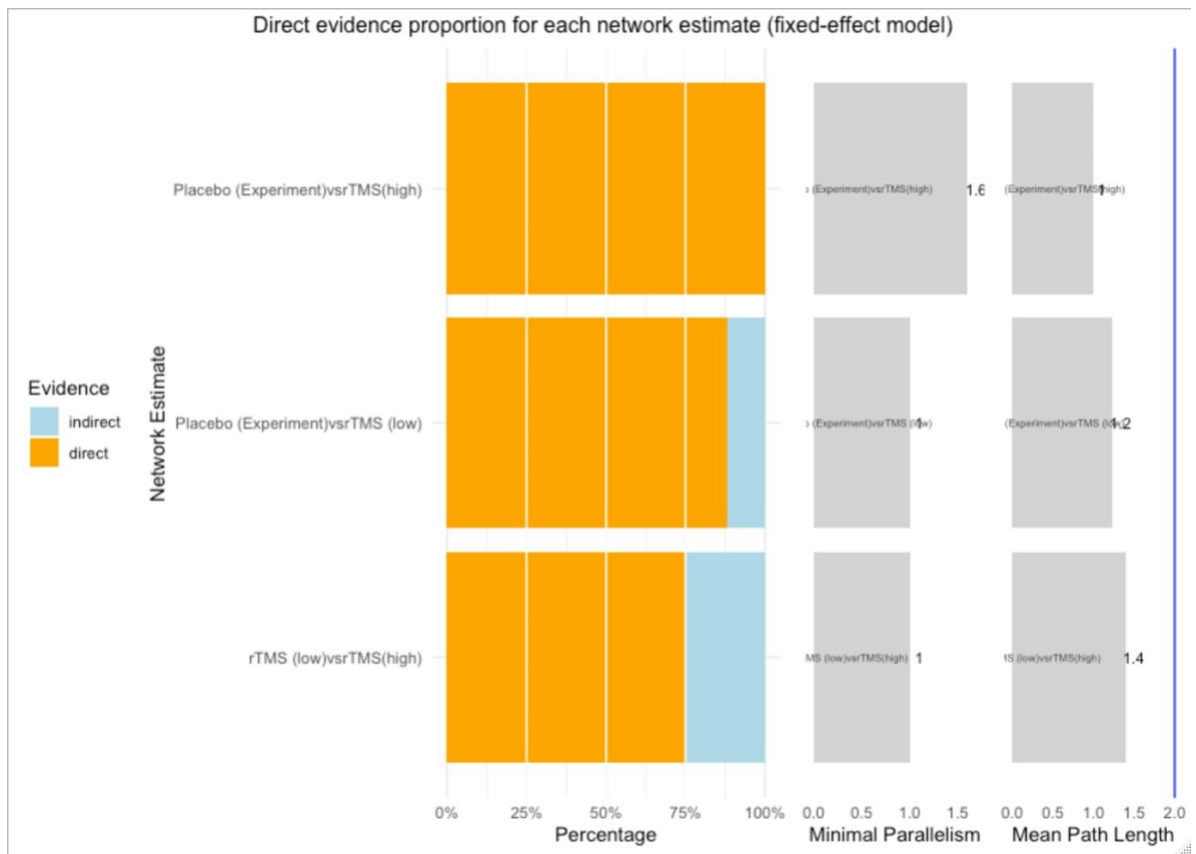
PSD sub-network one:



PSD sub-network two:



PSD sub-network three:



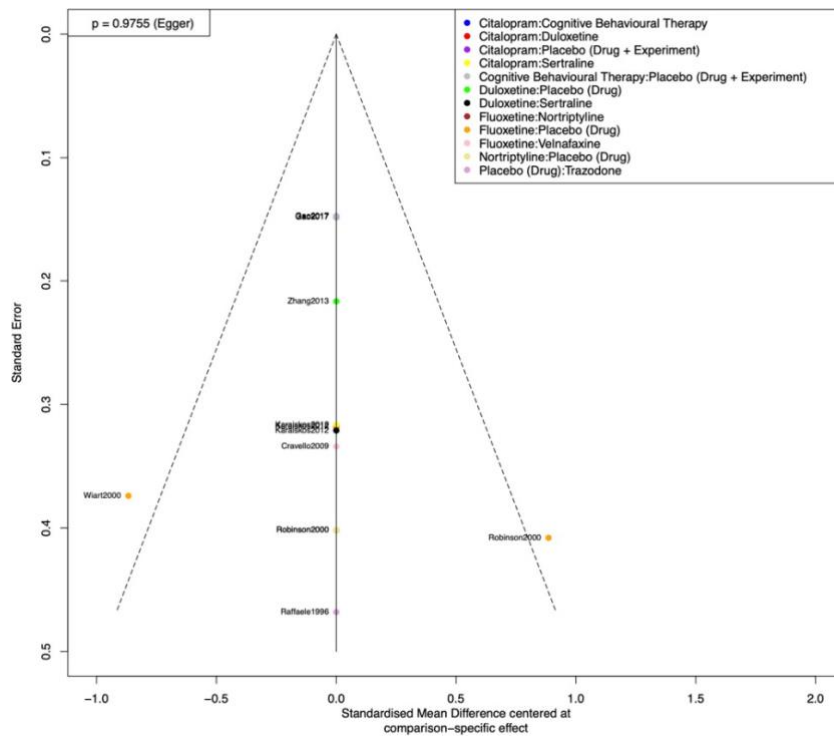


PSA Sub-network group two:



**Appendix I: Funnel plots for publication bias for PSD and PSA subnetwork groups  
(Empirical Paper)**

*Funnel plot for PSD subnetwork one*



**Figure 7.** *Funnel plot, PSD subnetwork two*

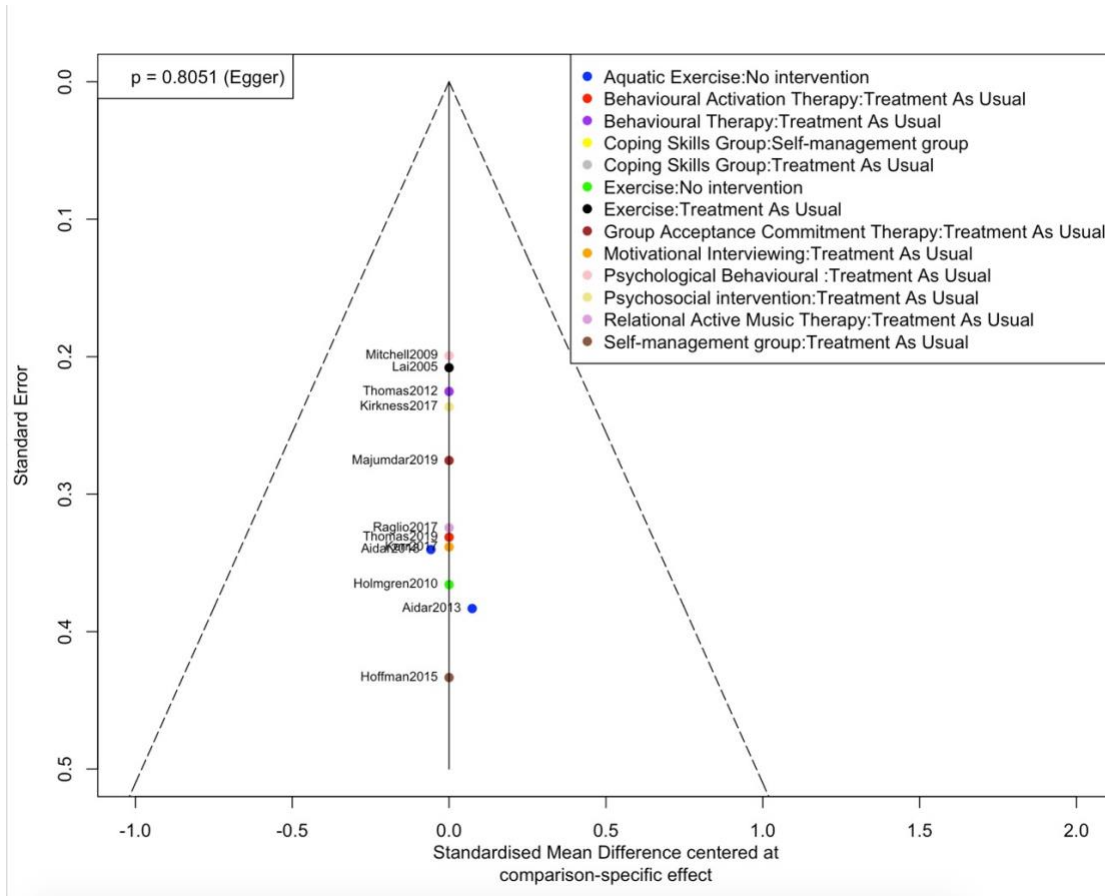
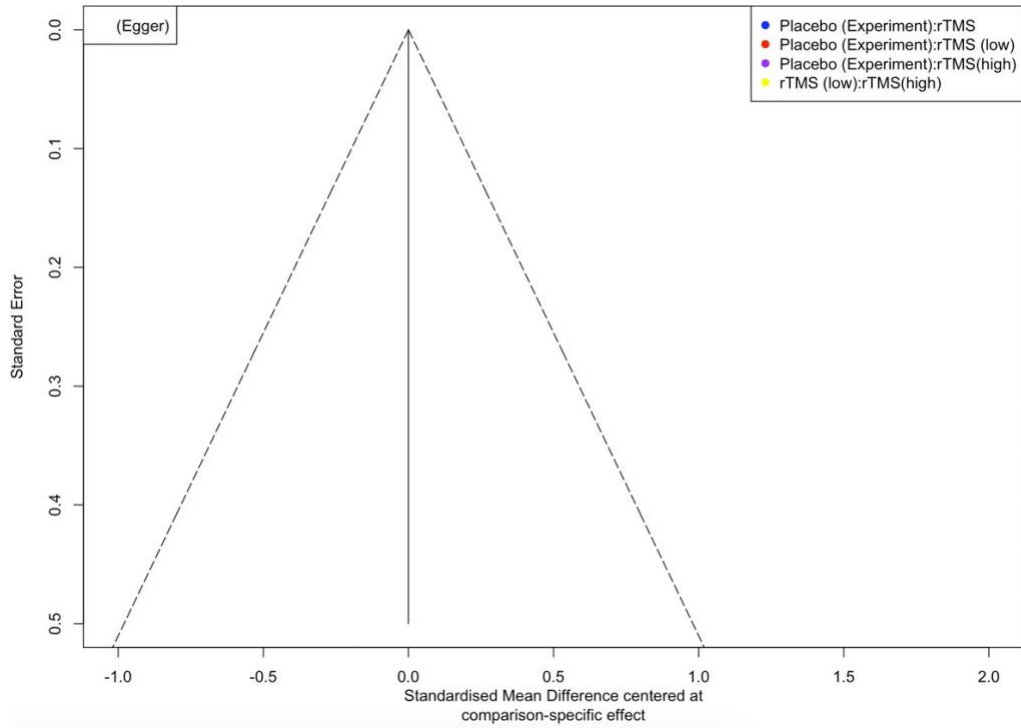
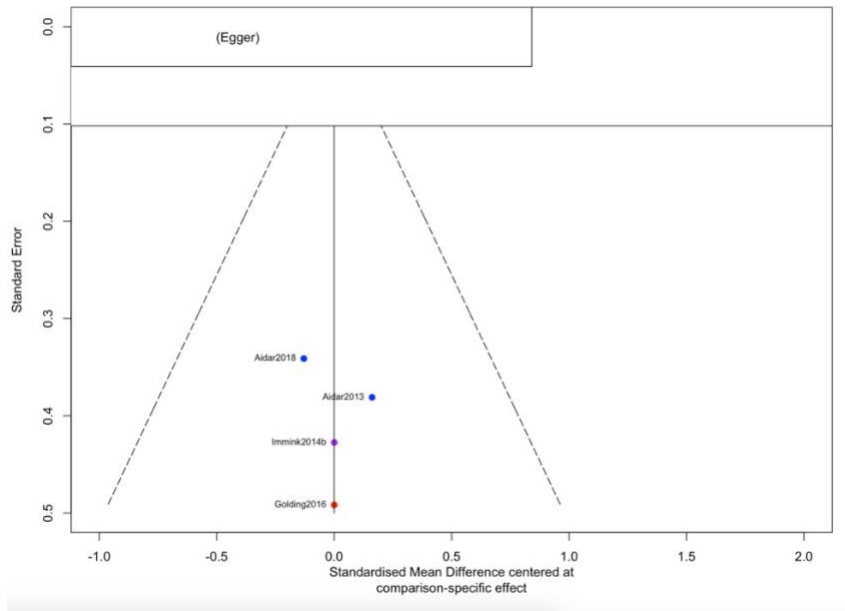


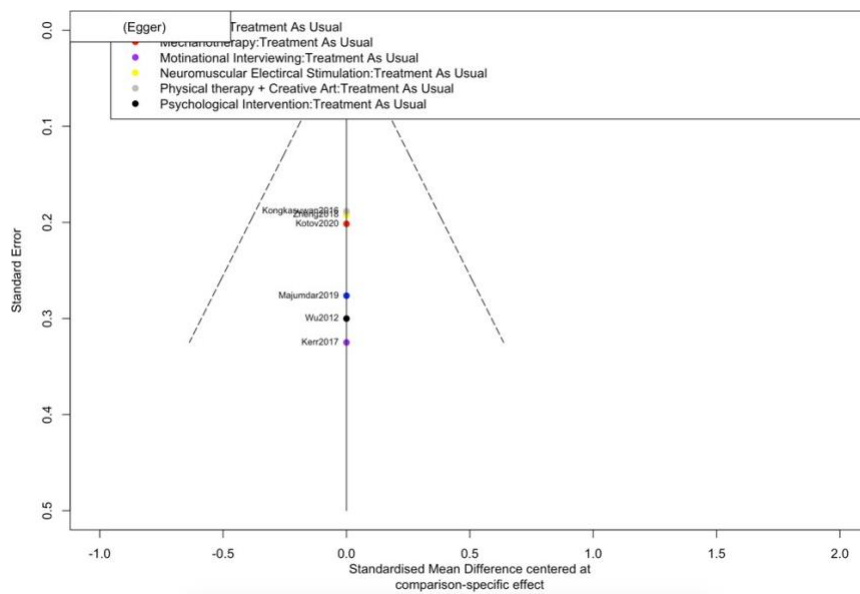
Figure 11. Funnel plot, PSD subnetwork three



PSA funnel plots for sub-network one:

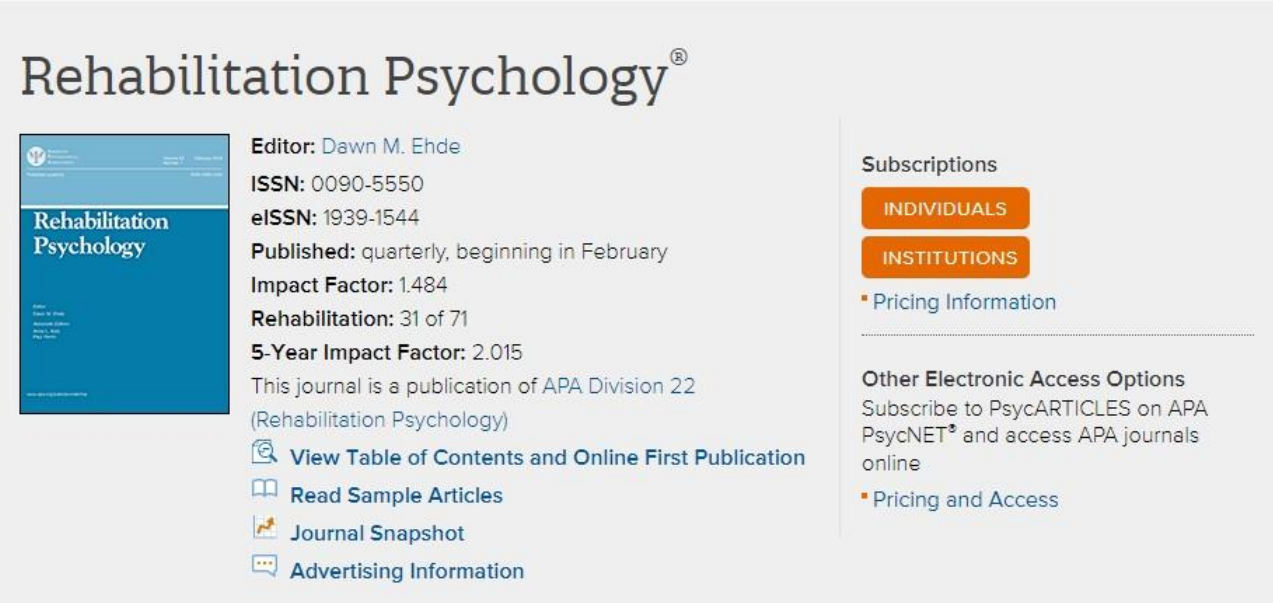


PSA funnel plots for sub-network two:



## Appendix J: Journal of Rehabilitation Psychology – Instructions for Manuscript

### Submission (Empirical Paper)



**Rehabilitation Psychology<sup>®</sup>**

**Editor:** Dawn M. Ehde  
**ISSN:** 0090-5550  
**eISSN:** 1939-1544  
**Published:** quarterly, beginning in February  
**Impact Factor:** 1.484  
**Rehabilitation:** 31 of 71  
**5-Year Impact Factor:** 2.015

This journal is a publication of APA Division 22 (Rehabilitation Psychology)

[View Table of Contents and Online First Publication](#)  
[Read Sample Articles](#)  
[Journal Snapshot](#)  
[Advertising Information](#)

**Subscriptions**  
[INDIVIDUALS](#)  
[INSTITUTIONS](#)  
[Pricing Information](#)

**Other Electronic Access Options**  
 Subscribe to PsycARTICLES on APA PsycNET<sup>®</sup> and access APA journals online  
[Pricing and Access](#)

Prior to submission, please carefully read and follow the submission guidelines detailed below. Manuscripts that do not conform to the submission guidelines may be returned without review.

## Submission

*Rehabilitation Psychology<sup>®</sup>* is now using a software system to screen submitted content for similarity with other published content. The system compares each submitted manuscript against a database of 25+ million scholarly publications, as well as content appearing on the open web.

This allows APA to check submissions for potential overlap with material previously published in scholarly journals (e.g., lifted or republished material). A similarity report will be generated by the system and provided to the *Rehabilitation Psychology* editorial office for review immediately upon submission.

To submit to the Editorial Office of Dawn M. Ehde, please submit manuscripts electronically through the Manuscript Submission Portal in Microsoft Word or Open Office format.

Starting June 15, 2020, all new manuscripts submitted should be prepared according to the 7<sup>th</sup> edition of the *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association*. [APA Style and Grammar Guidelines](#) for the 7<sup>th</sup> edition are available.

[SUBMIT MANUSCRIPT](#)

To prevent institutional spam filters from preventing transfer of files from APA and Journals Back Office

- Add [apa.org](http://apa.org) to your list of "safe addresses" and consider asking your IT department to add it to their "white list"
- Contact [Charles Retzlaff](#) if you do not receive confirmation of your submission within three business days

When necessary, paper correspondence and express mail may be directed to:

Dawn M. Ehde, PhD, Editor

*Rehabilitation Psychology*

University of Washington School of Medicine

Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Box 359612

Harborview Medical Center

325 9th Avenue

Seattle, WA 98104-2499

Email: [Editorial Office](#)

## Suitable Submissions

Rehabilitation psychology deals with the interplay of biological, psychological, social, environmental, and political factors that affect the functioning of persons with chronic health conditions or disability. Given the breadth of rehabilitation psychology, the journal's scope is broadly defined.

Submissions are welcomed from authors in psychology and other health related disciplines.

Suitable submissions include:

### Empirical Articles

This format reports original empirical research which can include experimental investigations, survey research, evaluations of interventions, and outcome studies research.

### Brief Reports

This format may be appropriate for empirically sound studies that are limited in scope, contain novel or provocative findings that need further replication, or represent replications and extensions of prior published work. Brief Reports must use a 12-point Times New Roman type and 1-in. (2.54-cm) margins, and not exceed 265 lines of text plus references. These limits do not include the title page, abstract, author note, footnotes, tables, or figures.

### Review Articles

This format includes reviews of various types and formats. Reviews can include state-of-the-art review of empirical research (meta-analysis), reviews of professional, theoretical or public policy issues, or reviews designed to help practitioners solve common clinical problems (clinical management reviews).

### Commentaries

This format supports a submitted or previously published manuscript including explanation, critique or illustration of rehabilitation related issues or topics.

## Case Studies

This format includes written analyses of one or more particular cases or case histories with a view to making generalizations in rehabilitation and that are of sufficient import to warrant attention.

## Cover Letter

The cover letter accompanying the manuscript submission must include all authors' names and affiliations, addresses and phone numbers, as well as electronic mail addresses and fax numbers for possible use by the editorial office and later by the production office.

The cover letter should identify the type of submission category and include

- a statement of compliance with APA ethical standards in the conduct of the work reported in the manuscript
- a statement that the manuscript or data have not been previously published and that they are not presently under consideration for publication elsewhere
- a statement that all listed authors have contributed significantly to the work submitted for consideration
- a statement that the paper has been seen and approved by all authors

When the manuscript contains data or observations from a larger study, the cover letter should clarify the relationship between this submission and other papers from the study, specifically addressing potential overlap. Authors must be prepared to provide copies of related manuscripts or papers as part of the editorial review process.

Authors may suggest qualified reviewers of the manuscript, but these are considered advisory only.

## Title

Should be accurate, descriptive, and no longer than 12 words.

## Abstract and Keywords

All manuscripts must include a structured abstract containing a maximum of 250 words typed on a separate page (page 2 of the manuscript). Abstracts must contain a brief statement about each of the following:

- Purpose/Objective
- Research Method/Design - including the number and type of participants
- Results
- Conclusions/Implications

After the abstract, please supply up to five keywords.

## Impact and Implications Statement

At the start of each paper the authors should provide 2-3 bullet points, with the header "Impact", that states what the current paper adds to the literature and one to two practice or policy implications the findings. This is not a statement of the conclusions, rather a thoughtful series of statements highlighting the novel contribution of the work and translation of the findings for practice or policy. This section should be no more than 200 words.



## Data Source

It is important that readers have an accurate understanding of the data source the study is based on. Please include details in the Methods section as to the source of the data for this study.

If the study is based on original data collected for the purpose of testing the hypotheses in this manuscript, please make a statement to that effect. If the paper is based on secondary data analyses of data collected for another purpose please indicate that in the Methods.

If the data set used in this manuscript was also used in previous publications, please include these citations when describing the Methods in this submission.

## Human Participants

The research section should include a statement indicating the Institutional Review Board that provided oversight for the research.

## Style of Manuscripts

The journal considers theoretical, empirical, and commentary papers relevant to rehabilitation psychology. Brief reports are considered.

## Additional Information for Specific

### Publication Categories

#### Randomized Clinical Trials

*Rehabilitation Psychology* **requires** the use of the CONSORT (Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials) reporting standards (i.e., a checklist and flow diagram) for randomized clinical trials. The checklist may be placed in an Appendix of the manuscript for review purposes.

[Visit the CONSORT Statement Web site](#) for more details and resources.

#### Nonrandomized Trials

*Rehabilitation Psychology* encourages the use of the most recent version of the TREND criteria (Transparent Reporting of Evaluations with Non-randomized Designs for nonrandomized designs, available on the [TREND Web site](#)).

## Review Process

Papers will be evaluated for their importance to the field, scientific rigor, novelty, suitability for the journal, and clarity of writing. Manuscripts that do not conform to the submission guidelines may be returned without review.

A masked review process is used. To facilitate masked review, it is incumbent upon authors to see that the manuscript itself contains no clues to their identities. Authors' names, affiliations, and contact information should be included only in the cover letter.

*Rehabilitation Psychology* encourages translation of information and strives to review submitted articles in a timely manner.

# Manuscript Preparation

Prepare manuscripts according to the *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association* using the 7th edition. Manuscripts may be copyedited for bias-free language (see Chapter 5 of the *Publication Manual*).

Review APA's [Journal Manuscript Preparation Guidelines](#) before submitting your article. Double-space all copy. Include line numbers and page numbers in the manuscript. Other formatting instructions, as well as instructions on preparing tables, figures, references, metrics, and abstracts, appear in the *Manual*. Additional guidance on APA Style is available on the [APA Style website](#).

Please ensure that the final version for production includes a byline and full author note for typesetting.

Below are additional instructions regarding the preparation of display equations, computer code, and tables.

## Display Equations

We strongly encourage you to use MathType (third-party software) or Equation Editor 3.0 (built into pre-2007 versions of Word) to construct your equations, rather than the equation support that is built into Word 2007 and Word 2010. Equations composed with the built-in Word 2007/Word 2010 equation support are converted to low-resolution graphics when they enter the production process and must be rekeyed by the typesetter, which may introduce errors.

To construct your equations with MathType or Equation Editor 3.0:

- Go to the Text section of the Insert tab and select Object.
- Select MathType or Equation Editor 3.0 in the drop-down menu.

If you have an equation that has already been produced using Microsoft Word 2007 or 2010 and you have access to the full version of MathType 6.5 or later, you can convert this equation to MathType by clicking on MathType Insert Equation. Copy the equation from Microsoft Word and paste it into the MathType box. Verify that your equation is correct, click File, and then click Update. Your equation has now been inserted into your Word file as a MathType Equation.

Use Equation Editor 3.0 or MathType only for equations or for formulas that cannot be produced as Word text using the Times or Symbol font.

## Computer Code

Because altering computer code in any way (e.g., indents, line spacing, line breaks, page breaks) during the typesetting process could alter its meaning, we treat computer code differently from the rest of your article in our production process. To that end, we request separate files for computer code.

### *In Online Supplemental Material*

We request that runnable source code be included as supplemental material to the article. For more information, visit [Supplementing Your Article With Online Material](#).

### *In the Text of the Article*

If you would like to include code in the text of your published manuscript, please submit a separate file with your code exactly as you want it to appear, using Courier New font with a type size of 8 points. We will make an image of each segment of code in your

article that exceeds 40 characters in length. (Shorter snippets of code that appear in text will be typeset in Courier New and run in with the rest of the text.) If an appendix contains a mix of code and explanatory text, please submit a file that contains the entire appendix, with the code keyed in 8-point Courier New.

## Tables

Use Word's Insert Table function when you create tables. Using spaces or tabs in your table will create problems when the table is typeset and may result in errors.

# Academic Writing and English Language

## Editing Services

Authors who feel that their manuscript may benefit from additional academic writing or language editing support prior to submission are encouraged to seek out such services at their host institutions, engage with colleagues and subject matter experts, and/or consider several [vendors that offer discounts to APA authors](#).

Please note that APA does not endorse or take responsibility for the service providers listed. It is strictly a referral service.

Use of such service is not mandatory for publication in an APA journal. Use of one or more of these services does not guarantee selection for peer review, manuscript acceptance, or preference for publication in any APA journal.

## Submitting Supplemental Materials

APA can place supplemental materials online, available via the published article in the PsycARTICLES® database. Please see [Supplementing Your Article With Online Material](#) for more details.

## References

List references in alphabetical order. Each listed reference should be cited in text, and each text citation should be listed in the References section.

Examples of basic reference formats:

- **Journal Article:**  
Hughes, G., Desantis, A., & Waszak, F. (2013). Mechanisms of intentional binding and sensory attenuation: The role of temporal prediction, temporal control, identity prediction, and motor prediction. *Psychological Bulletin*, 139, 133–151.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0028566>
- **Authored Book:**  
Rogers, T. T., & McClelland, J. L. (2004). *Semantic cognition: A parallel distributed processing approach*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- **Chapter in an Edited Book:**  
Gill, M. J., & Sypher, B. D. (2009). Workplace incivility and organizational trust. In P. Lutgen-Sandvik & B. D. Sypher (Eds.), *Destructive organizational communication: Processes, consequences, and constructive ways of organizing* (pp. 53–73). New York, NY: Taylor & Francis.

## Figures

Graphics files are welcome if supplied as Tiff or EPS files. Multipanel figures (i.e., figures with parts labeled a, b, c, d, etc.) should be assembled into one file.

The minimum line weight for line art is 0.5 point for optimal printing.

For more information about acceptable resolutions, fonts, sizing, and other figure issues, [please see the general guidelines](#).

When possible, please place symbol legends below the figure instead of to the side. APA offers authors the option to publish their figures online in color without the costs associated with print publication of color figures.

The same caption will appear on both the online (color) and print (black and white) versions. To ensure that the figure can be understood in both formats, authors should add alternative wording (e.g., "the red (dark gray) bars represent") as needed.

For authors who prefer their figures to be published in color both in print and online, original color figures can be printed in color at the editor's and publisher's discretion provided the author agrees to pay:

- \$900 for one figure
- An additional \$600 for the second figure
- An additional \$450 for each subsequent figure

## Permissions

Authors of accepted papers must obtain and provide to the editor on final acceptance all necessary permissions to reproduce in print and electronic form any copyrighted work, including test materials (or portions thereof), photographs, and other graphic images (including those used as stimuli in experiments).

On advice of counsel, APA may decline to publish any image whose copyright status is unknown.

- [Download Permissions Alert Form \(PDF, 13KB\)](#)

## Publication Policies

APA policy prohibits an author from submitting the same manuscript for concurrent consideration by two or more publications.

See also [APA Journals® Internet Posting Guidelines](#).

APA requires authors to reveal any possible conflict of interest in the conduct and reporting of research (e.g., financial interests in a test or procedure, funding by pharmaceutical companies for drug research).

- [Download Disclosure of Interests Form \(PDF, 38KB\)](#)

In light of changing patterns of scientific knowledge dissemination, APA requires authors to provide information on prior dissemination of the data and narrative interpretations of the data/research appearing in the manuscript (e.g., if some or all were presented at a conference or meeting, posted on a listserv, shared on a website, including academic social networks like ResearchGate, etc.). This information (2–4 sentences) must be provided as part of the Author Note.

Authors of accepted manuscripts are required to transfer the copyright to APA.

- For manuscripts **not** funded by the Wellcome Trust or the Research Councils UK [Publication Rights \(Copyright Transfer\) Form \(PDF, 83KB\)](#)

- For manuscripts funded by the Wellcome Trust or the Research Councils UK [Wellcome Trust or Research Councils UK Publication Rights Form \(PDF, 34KB\)](#)

## Ethical Principles

It is a violation of APA Ethical Principles to publish "as original data, data that have been previously published" (Standard 8.13).

In addition, APA Ethical Principles specify that "after research results are published, psychologists do not withhold the data on which their conclusions are based from other competent professionals who seek to verify the substantive claims through reanalysis and who intend to use such data only for that purpose, provided that the confidentiality of the participants can be protected and unless legal rights concerning proprietary data preclude their release" (Standard 8.14).

APA expects authors to adhere to these standards. Specifically, APA expects authors to have their data available throughout the editorial review process and for at least 5 years after the date of publication.

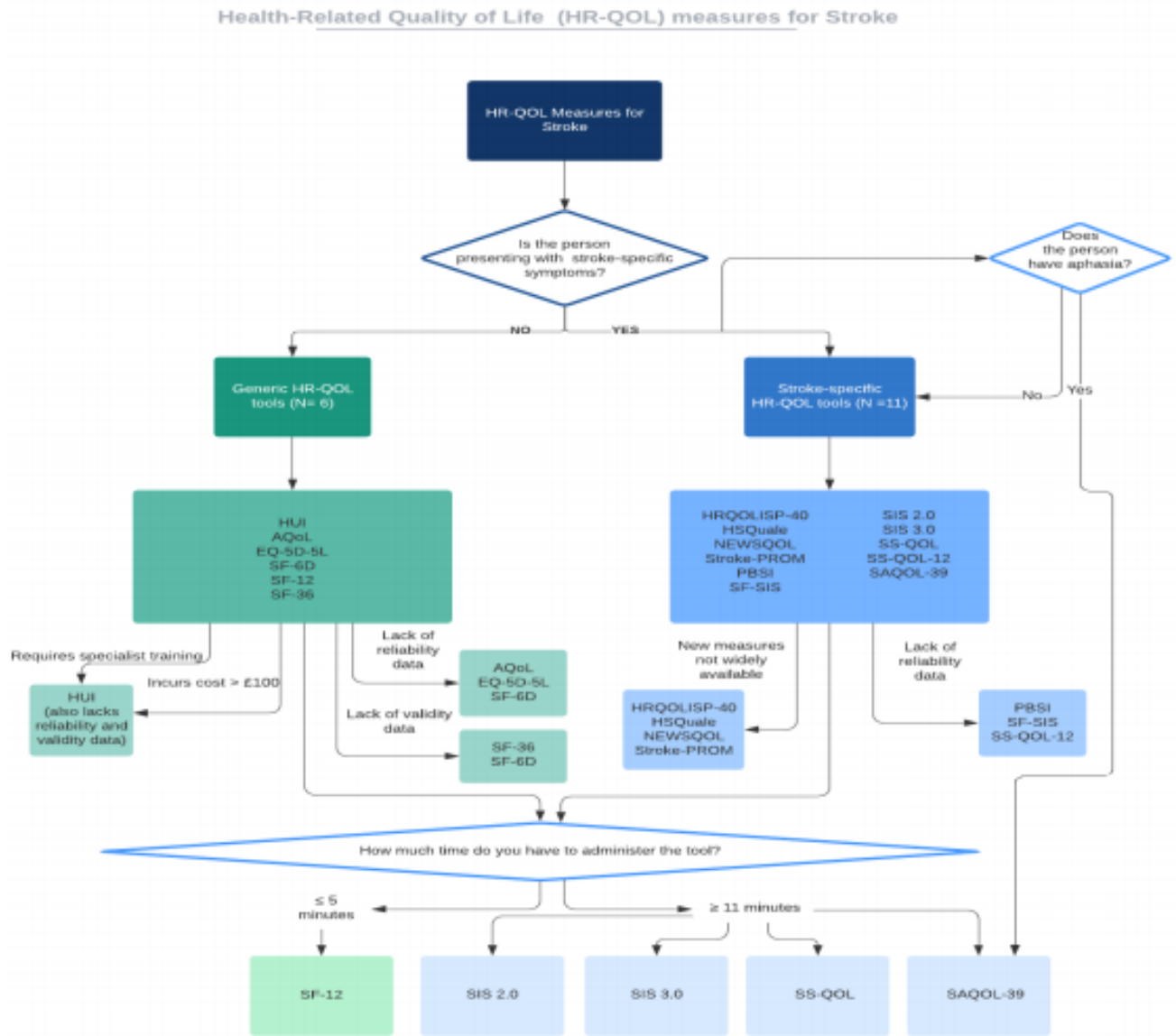
Authors are required to state in writing that they have complied with APA ethical standards in the treatment of their sample, human or animal, or to describe the details of treatment.

- [Download Certification of Compliance With APA Ethical Principles Form \(PDF, 26KB\)](#)  
The APA Ethics Office provides the full [Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct](#) electronically on its website in HTML, PDF, and Word format. You may also request a copy by [emailing](#) or calling the APA Ethics Office (202-336-5930). You may also read "Ethical Principles," December 1992, *American Psychologist*, Vol. 47, pp. 1597–1611.

## Other Information

Visit the [Journals Publishing Resource Center](#) for more resources for writing, reviewing, and editing articles for publishing in APA journals.

Appendix K: HR-QOL Flow chart for clinical and research use



|                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Physical functioning    | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Role function           |   | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |
| Pain                    | ✓ |   |   |   |   |
| Emotional wellbeing     | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Cognitive function      |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Communication           |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Social function         | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Recreation              |   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Energy                  | ✓ |   |   | ✓ | ✓ |
| General health          | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |   |   |
| Overall quality of life |   |   |   |   |   |